# • NORTH CAROLINA • REFERENCE OF TORY

AIA North Carolina 1993 Directory



# PELLA. THE ONLY WINDOW COMPANY THAT DOESN'T HAVE TO MAKE BELIEVE ONE WINDOW IS PERFECT FOR EVERYBODY.

Other window companies offer one line, only Pella® offers three. Each a comprehensive selection of windows and doors. And each with Pella's exceptional quality. So while other window companies present you with reasons that their one line is perfect for you, Pella presents you with exactly what you need.
THE The Designer Series,<sup>™</sup> the best all-around window we've ever made. It manages
DESIGNER

**SERIES** light, temperature and ventilation with a multitude of innovations that can be beautifully personalized with a wide variety of between-the-glass options.

The Architect Series.<sup>™</sup> Unlike our competitors, our technologically advanced, energy efficient, divided light windows can be true period replicas. They feature muntins that are accurate duplications of designs that are centuries old. Our competitors merely approximate them with muntins that are a sizable 1/2" wider. Which is unfortunate, considering there's no such thing as sort of architecturally correct.

ProLine.<sup>™</sup> These windows have been built to Pella standards with the quality and functional features you'd expect. But they're designed to include an added feature: a new definition of Pella affordability.

**PROLINE** So whether you're building or remodeling, ask your builder what Pella has to offer. Or visit your nearest Pella Window Store,<sup>™</sup> where you'll find window solutions to fit your needs. Including something that may surprise you: a big choice. For more information, or the nearest Window Store, call 1-800-926-8661.

**CHARLOTTE** Suite B-1, Waterford Ctr. 804 Clanton Road Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 527-2263

**GREENSBORO** 1325 S. Eugene St. Greensboro, NC 27406 (919) 379-0395

**GREENVILLE** 214 East Arlington Blvd. Greenville, NC 27858 (919) 355-3344

HICKORY 281 2nd Avenue S.E. Hickory, NC 28602 (704) 324-1358 **RALEIGH** 2660-D Yonkers Road Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 834-1700 **SOUTHERN PINES** 

415 Pinehurst Ave. Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 692-2226

WILMINGTON University Landing 417 S. College Road Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 791-6411

**ROANOKE, VA** 3507 Franklin Road S.W. Roanoke, VA 24014 (703) 343-7678

BUILT TO IMPOSSIBLY HIGH STANDARDS.

# T E R R A Z Z O

# IT ONLY LOOKS EXPENSIVE.

1

Terrazzo offers the best cost value and durability for most flooring applications. Let David Allen Company assist you with budget prices, technical information and specifications. For more information call:

Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100

Washington, DC (703) 690-4422

Orlando, FL (407) 420-1000

Atlanta, GA (404) 761-4100

Norfolk, VA (804) 857-6800

Columbia, SC (803) 425-4000



# Dreams come true...



AWARD OF HONOR College of Architecture Building UNC - Charlotte, NC The FWA Group and Gwathmey Siegel & Assoc. Arch.



©1992 BANC

 $N_{\rm O}$  other material delivers the beauty, the curves, the texture, the color, the size or the flexibility of brick. We salute the 1992 Architectural Brick Design Award winners and the architects across North Carolina who entered. Thank you for using brick.



AWARD OF HONOR Duke Power Customer Service Center Charlotte, NC J.N. Pease Associates



The North Carolina Biotechnology Center Research Triangle Park, NC



AWARD OF HONOR Earth/Space/Science Center Schiele Museum of Natural History-Gastonia, NC Calloway Johnson Moore, PA



#### AWARD OF HONOR

Corporate Research Center Centennial Campus N.C. State University - Raleigh, NC O' Brien/Atkins Associates, PA



. in brick.

AWARD OF MERIT Hamlet Public Library Hamlet, NC Atkinson/Dyer/Watson Architects, PA



**SPECIAL AWARD-Project Identification** McAlpine Business Center Charlotte, NC Lee Nichols Architecture



AWARD OF MERIT' Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation Gastonia, NC Lambert Architecture, PA

> AWARD OF MERIT Idlewild Booster Pumping Station Charlotte, NC J.N. Pease Associates







**SPECIAL AWARD-Brick Sculpture** Cleveland County Courthouse Additions & Renovations Shelby, NC Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects AWARD OF MERIT Church Street Parking Deck Greensboro, NC Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA



# The 1992 Architectural Awards for Concrete Masonry Design

# Solid Designs. Concrete Solutions.

Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. The Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association is pleased to anounce and congratulate the winners of the 1992 Design Competition for excellence in concrete masonry design. CCMA provides information about concrete masonry to builders, architects and engineers in North and South Carolina.







## 1992 Category III Winner

Discovery Place and OmniMax Theatre, Charlotte, NC Hepler Hall Dahnert Architects, Charlotte, NC Masonry Contractor: Pyramid Masonry, Charlotte, NC Photo by Gordon Schenck



**1992 Category II Winner** *Richter Wrenn Offices,* Charlotte, NC Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte, NC Masonry Contractor: Master Masonry, Hickory, NC Photo by Joseph Ciarlante

**1992 Category IV Winner**: *Cary Family YMCA*, Cary, NC Alpha Design Group, Inc., Raleigh, NC Masonry Contractor: Snow Jr. & King, Raleigh, NC Photo by Ron Collier, AIA



1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27407 Office: 919-852-2074 • Fax: 919-299-7346

# **1993 AIA NORTH CAROLINA DIRECTORY**

- 6 AIA North Carolina Mission Statement
- 7 President's Message
- 10 AIA North Carolina Leadership
- 20 North Carolina Board of Architecture
- 20 National Council of Architectural Registration
- 22 North Carolina Architectural Foundation
- 22 The Kamphoefner Prize
- 24 AIA North Carolina Committees

- 24 AIA Political Action Committee
- 25 Architectural Education Programs
- 26 1993 AIA North Carolina Calendar of Events
- 26 AIA Fellows
- 28 Resource Material for State and National Agencies
- 31 Member Firms Listed Alphabetically By City
- 54 Individual Members Listed Alphabetically

- 71 Associate Members
- 75 Emeritus Members
- 79 Directory of Consultants
- 80 AIA North Carolina Code of Ethics
- 87 AIA North Carolina Bylaws
- 96 Directory of Advertisers

NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE Volume 41, No. 1

A publication of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects

Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA AIA North Carolina President

#### STAFF

MANAGING EDITOR Timothy D. Kent

EDITOR John Roth

SALES REPRESENTATIVES Gregory F. Craft 2616 Mica Mine Lane Wake Forest, NC 27587 (919) 556-1202

Johnny Moore 2200 West Main Street, Suite 510 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 286-0135

WRITER Tom Kosempa

FINANCIAL OFFICER/ MEMBERSHIP COORDINATOR Jo Ellen Mitchell

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Marcia W. Romary

PRINTING Greensboro Printing Company

ADVISORY BOARD K.C. Ramsay, AIA (chairman) James W. Mason, AIA Gray C. Stout, AIA Walter T. Vick III, AIA J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA W. Allan Wingfield, AIA

North Carolina Architecture is published for AIA North Carolina by: Moore Marketing, Inc. Durham, North Carolina (919) 286-0135

North Carolina Architecture is published six times per year. Subscription rate: \$30 a year for non-AIA North Carolina members.

Copyright 1993 by AIA North Carolina. Third class postage (permit number 17) paid at Greensboro, NC.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to: North Carolina Architecture 115 W. Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27601. (919) 833-6656.

AIA North Carolina is not responsible for statements or opinions expressed in North Carolina Architecture, nor do such statements necessarily express the view of AIA North Carolina or its committees.

# MAGAZINE SPONSORS

Patrons:	PDA	C
Donors:	Calloway Johnson Moore, PA The FWA Group, PA FreemanWhite Architects, Inc. R.S. Griffin, Architect Howell Associates Architects Newman & Jones, PA Peterson Associates, p.a.	

Contributors: BMS Architects, PC CBSA Architects, Inc. DSA Design Group ENG/6A Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce, P.A. J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc. Lee Nichols Architecture Little & Associates Architects Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A. RS&H Architects • Engineers • Planners, Inc. Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, P.A. Small • Kane Architects, PA Stogner & Kanoy, P.A. WGM Development Consultants, Inc.

# **American Institute of Architects**

Mission statement for the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects **The North Carolina** Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of nearly 1,500, AIA North Carolina includes more than 80 percent of the state's architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes *North Carolina Architecture,* a bi-monthly magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Members also have an opportunity to supplement their education and training through seminars offered on subjects such as design trends, marketing and management practice.

**AIA North Carolina** has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning. **In January 1993,** AIA North Carolina was honored for having the best overall government affairs program of any AIA component in America.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 200 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

**AIA North Carolina** offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentallysensitive design and government affairs.

# The mission of AIA North Carolina is to:

- Effectively represent the collective architectural membership to the general public and state government while promoting the profession
- Provide meaningful services and support our members to produce excellence in architecture
- Coordinate the building industry and profession to ensure better living standards through an improved environment
- Organize and unite the profession in fellowship

# **President's Message**

1993 promises to be a year of change, and AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to help its 1,450 members to make the most of what changes will come. Here are a few of my unsolicited, unpaid-for, and, hence, highlysuspect predictions of what this year might hold.

During 1993 we can expect to experience, on both state and national levels:

- An improving economy, buoyed by the public's perception that the national policy gridlock has been broken;
- Renewed concern and funding for job training, education, housing, infrastructure and environmental safeguards;
- Increased regulatory scrutiny of commerce, environmental concerns and health care;
- Continued emphasis on the rights and representation of women, minorities and the physically challenged;
- Higher tax rates, particularly on the wealthy;
- New tax credits for investment in socially desirable projects.

Architects are uniquely suited to be of service during these changing times. They are qualified by education, experience and testing to ensure that the public and private funds which flow into these new projects are well spent. They are skilled in the design of new structures, schooled in the importance of our historical and environmental heritage and tempered by their experience as businessmen in a competitive marketplace.

Architects who belong to the American Institute of Architects have numerous added advantages. Through its seminars, workshops and publications, the AIA keeps its members informed of emerging technologies, the latest regulatory mandates and the evolving marketplace for architectural services. The AIA represents its members in the halls of the legislature, endeavoring to give voice to their interests and concerns. The AIA provides its members with an organized means of communicating with related design and construction organizations. Finally, and importantly, the AIA creates for its members opportunities for recognition by and fellowship with their professional peers.

We at AIA North Carolina will be serving our members this year by:

- Completing the renovation of the AIA Tower, our physical and symbolic home;
- Sponsoring an important three-part video conference on sustainable architecture;
- Contributing to the development of a continuing education pilot program;
- Representing architects and their interests in the legislature and in the board rooms of the regulatory commissions that affect their practice;
- Publishing a bimonthly newsletter and a quarterly magazine;
- Strengthening our grassroots support by pressing national AIA for a bylaws amendment that will allow sections to opt for mandatory membership;
- Hosting a Spring Break seminar in Durham and our Summer Design Conference in Pinehurst;
- Staging awards programs to recognize outstanding achievement in design and historic preservation.

AIA North Carolina is a diverse, forwardthinking organization with dedicated volunteers and an energetic and talented staff, and we command the respect of our sister components and our parent organization. We enter this new year with a sense of excitement about the opportunities for service and leadership before us. We welcome the changes that undoubtedly lie ahead, and we look forward to providing our members with the means to take full advantage of those changes.

Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA





# **AIA NORTH CAROLINA** DESIGN AWARDS PROGRAM

The 1993 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented on the evening of Aug. 13 during the 1993 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference in Pinehurst.

Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and for creativity, both aesthetic and structural.

The winning entries receive widespread publicity and are scheduled to be featured in the fall issue of North Carolina Architecture. Those winners are also displayed at various locations around the state as part of a traveling exhibit.

Professional Consulting, Products and Service for Athletic Facilities Bleachers • Scoreboards Wood Flooring • Sports Surfaces Padding • Dividers **Recreational Equipment** Brian Cockfield president 6608 Old Post Road Charlotte, NC 28212 704-537-3555

8 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1993

FAX 704-532-7681



Eye level, birdseye, & interior renderings of superior quality. Offering illustration, graphic design, & commercial photography.

Artech

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS** 

RALEIGH, NC

(919)834-3601

WILMINGTON, NC (919)392-5220

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (804)873-6869

ORLANDO, FLA.

(407) 648-2275



Suite 101, 5540 McNeely Drive, Raleigh, NC 27612 / 919-7879153 / Fax: 919-783-7576

**C** ommitted to Teamwork with the Design Professional. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

- Value Engineering
- Conceptual Estimating
- CPM Scheduling
- Fast-track and

Accelerated Schedules

- Design-Build
- Industrial
- Commercial
- Institutional





The Rotunda, SouthPark, Charlotte, N.C., Architect-Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li, Architects, Contractor-F.N. Thompson, Inc.



Roxborough Building, SouthPark, Charlotte, N.C., Architect-Middleton, McMillan, Architects, Inc., Contractor-F.N. Thompson, Inc.



Cigna Building, SouthPark, Charlotte, N.C., Architect-Clark, Tribble, Harris & Li, Architects, Contractor-F.N. Thompson, Inc.

Across the Carolinas; when the finish counts, architects and builders count on Exposaic Industries. For over 25 years, we've been providing quality concrete materials and technology for the construction of beautiful, durable business structures.

All of our pre-cast building materials, from architectural panels to structural concrete products, are custom made for each individual job to give every building its own unique architectural qualities.

Using techniques such as bushhammering, sandblasting and retarding, along with varying the aggregate and matrix, Exposaic offers a wide range of colors and textures. Our modern facilities have a flexibility that allows almost unlimited shapes and patterns using forms and form liners custom made by Exposaic.

And by using Exposaic's pre-cast, pre-stressed materials, your building time is reduced because everything is custom-made in our quality controled factory to fit perfectly once it gets to the building site. Saving time means saving money, and Exposaic can do both for you. Make us a part of your building team.



#### **EXPOSAIC/VIRGINIA**

P.O. Box 7067 4717 Massoponax Church Road (22401) Fredericksburg, VA 22404 703-898-1221

#### **EXPOSAIC/NORTH CAROLINA**

P.O. Box 5445 3823 Raleigh Street Charlotte, NC 28225 704-372-1080 704-348-2100

#### **EXPOSAIC/GEORGIA** P.O. Box 2666 300 Dividend Drive Peachtree City, GA 30269

404-487-7952

**EXPOSAIC, INC.** 

P.O. Box 2530 Winchester, VA 22601 703-667-7700

## LEADERSHIP



WILLIAM G. MONROE III Director (one-year term)

William G. Monroe III, AIA, is president of WGM Development Consultants Inc. He has previously served as president and treasurer for AIA Charlotte. He currently serves as a member of the Historic District Commission of Charlotte and

additionally is on the board of directors of Providence Day School. He is a past board of director member of the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks for the Charlotte Region.

Monroe received his master's and bachelor of arts degrees from N.C. State University and was the recipient of the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund of the American Institute of Architects. He is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards.



**ROBERT L. POWELL JR.** Director (two-year term)

Robert L. Powell Jr., AIA, received a master's of architecture degree from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1977, with a bachelor degree from Stanford. He joined the firm of RS&H, AEP, Inc., in 1985 and is now a project manager.

Powell recently served as chair of the AIA North Carolina energy committee, chair of the North Carolina Solar Energy Association and president of the Piedmont Section of AIA North Carolina. He has been appointed to serve on the Legislative Research Commission study committee on ways to promote energy conservation and the use of renewable energy.



**B.** CONWAY DAMERON JR. Director (two-year term)

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA, who practices in Asheville, is a graduate of the College of Architecture and Urban Studies at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He previously served as president of the Asheville Section. In 1990, he was chairman of the AIA

North Carolina Design Awards Committee and a member of the SARC Design Awards Committee.

Dameron was on the Asheville Section Scholastic Art Awards Committee for four years and was an Urban Design Assistance Team member for the 1989 French Broad Riverfront Design Charette. He currently serves on the Buncombe County Planning Board.



#### JACK F. PARSONS

Asheville Section President

Jack F. Parsons, AIA, is principal in the firm Jack F. Parsons, Architect, PA, which was established in 1991. He has served AIA as president-elect and secretary-treasurer of the Asheville Section.

Parsons received his bachelor

degree from Clemson University and is registered in five states. As a project architect at Vincent Kling in Philadelphia earlier in his career, he was a co-designer of a styling and design center that received the National Institute of Design's highest award.



#### STEPHEN M. HEPLER

Charlotte Section President Stephen M. Hepler, AIA, is a principal of the Charlotte firm of Hepler + Associates Architects, PA. He received his graduate and undergraduate degrees from the North Carolina State University School of Design in 1979.

Hepler has served as president-elect, secretary and director of the Charlotte Section and has been active in the IDP program, serving as both an advisor and sponsor for interns. He served chairman of the 1992 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference in Charlotte.



## GENE TERRILL

Charlotte Section President-Elect Gene Terrill, AIA, is president of the FWA Group, PA, established in Charlotte in 1953. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Michigan in 1961.

Terrill was active in AIA affairs in Michigan prior to relocating to North

Carolina. He served as president of the Flint Area Chapter in 1974 and president of the Michigan Society of Architects in 1979. He served as chairman for Michigan's Mid-summer Conference in 1976 and their annual convention in 1985. Most recently he chaired the Charlotte Section's Public Relations Committee.

# Anna A. Wu



Durham-Chapel Hill Section President Anna A. Wu, AIA, is a principal and co-founder of Watts Street Studio, P.A., in Durham. She received her bachelor of arts degree from the University of Pennsylvania and graduated from Harvard University Graduate School of Design with her

master's degree in architecture in 1984.

Wu has served as the vice-president and treasurer of the Durham-Chapel Hill Section. She also is a 1991 graduate of the Leadership Durham Program, sponsored by the Durham Chamber of Commerce.



# PUMPING SOLITE LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE 60 STORIES FOR THE TALLEST BUILDING IN THE SOUTHEAST WAS NO TALL ORDER.

The NCNB Corporate Center (newly formed NationsBank) is a 60 story, 830 foot high building located in Charlotte, North Carolina. The building is the tallest in the southeast and the third tallest concrete frame building in the United States.

Lightweight aggregate concrete was selected for the floors to minimize the weight and to achieve required floor fire ratings. The floor system consists of a 45% in. thick lightweight aggregate concrete slab supported on 18 in. deep post-tensioned beams. Beams span as much as 48 ft., providing column free space from the core to the perimeter. The perimeter frame utilizes normal weight concrete.

More than 30,000 cubic yards of Solite lightweight concrete was pumped at rates exceeding 60 cubic yards per hour. Michael C. Webb, Sales Manager of Concrete Placement, Inc., Carolina division, commented, "the cooperation between Solite, Concrete Supply Co., McDevitt & Street and CPI combined with the knowledge Solite provided with the product and the ability to deal with actual jobsite conditions was the key to making this pumping operation a tremendous success."

Designed for total performance, Solite lightweight aggregate concrete combines structural, insulating and fire resistance qualities in one construction material.

So specify Solite and take a load off your building plans, however tall the order might be.



Lightweight Aggregate Structural Concrete

Developers: NCNB Corporation, Lincoln Property Co., and Charter Properties. Architects: Cesar Pelli & Associates (Design), and HKS, Inc., Dallas (Production). Structural Engineer: Walter P. Moore and Associates, Houston. General Contractor: McDevitt & Street, Charlotte. Concrete Supplier: Concrete Supply Co., Charlotte. Pumping Contractor: Concrete Placement, Inc., Charlotte, N.C.

Solite Offices: P.O. Box 437, Mt. Marion, NY 12456, (914) 246-9571 • P.O. Box 27211, Richmond, VA 23261, (804) 329-8135 • P.O. Box 987, Albemarle, NC 28001, (704) 474-3165 • P.O. Box 297, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043, (904) 264-6121 • P.O. Box 39, Brooks, KY 40109, (502) 957-2105 Solite Plants: Saugerties, NY • Leaksville Junction, VA • Bremo Bluff, VA • Aquadale, NC • Green Cove Springs, FL • Hubers, KY

# USTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

## **PRODUCTS**

FACE BRICK HAND-MADE BRICK GLAZED BRICK PAVERS MORTAR MORTAR ADDITIVES STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILES

## SUPPLIERS

Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren • Isenhour • Nash Pine Hall • Old Virginia • Bickerstaff Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford • Richtex Triangle • Glen-Gery • Merry • Delta-Macon Ashe • General Shale • Lynchburg Cunningham • Lawrenceville • Old Carolina Southern • Stark Ceramics

1613 Old Louisburg Rd. Raleigh, NC 27604 P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628 (919) 832-2804 - 1 (800) 543-1866 FAX: (919) 832-0110

# **The Richness** Of Slate...

...A Fraction Of The Cost.

chieves the appearance A and durability of natural slate at a fraction of the cost and weight. Available in a wide selection of colors and backed by a 50year warranty.

**FibreCem Corporation** 1-800-346-6147

# ACCENT ROGRAPE "Our accent is on SERVICE and QUALITY" THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF **SERVICES & SUPPLIES IN THE TRIANGLE**

- Blueprinting, Sepias & Mylars
- Versatec Laser Plotting -Bond, Vellum & Mylar

Enlargements & Reductions

Bond, Vellum & Mylar

- Specification Printing
- Large Format Copying Bond, Vellum & Mylar
  - Dry Mounting & Laminating Foamcore & Gatorboard
- Overlay Screens & Composites
  - Color Laser Copies

Large Selection of Plotter Media & Supplies Custom Printed Drafting Media • Merlin Lettering Machines Rotolite Blueprint Machines • Misc. Drafting Supplies

UPS & Fed Ex Daily

829-0755 2129 Glascock St. - Raleigh 1-800-553-9393

Free Pick-Up 8 Delivery

# BLUEPRINTING





# AT A TIME WHEN LEADERS ARE STRUGGLING TO COME UP WITH ONE GOOD ECONOMIC RECOVERY PROGRAM FOR BUSINESSES, DUKE POWER INTRODUCES 21 OF THEM.

We call them our Power Partners programs. And they're custom designed to help you meet the biggest challenge facing businesses in the '90's:

The daunting task of producing better quality products at a lower price, while satisfying increasingly strict environmental regulations.

We believe the smartest way to tackle the job is to form a partnership with you. So our Energy Specialists will come to your business and help you analyze your energy requirements. We'll then show you ingenious ways to use that energy more efficiently, as well as other ways to make your company more competitive. And we'll do all of these things absolutely free of charge. The results of joint efforts like this have been nothing short of spectacular. For example, not long ago, our Energy Specialists helped design a program that's saving a major paper manufacturer over one million dollars a year.

And we showed an oil filter company how an electric infrared oven could speed up their manufacturing process, reduce energy usage and significantly increase profits. If a partnership like this sounds attractive to you, call a Duke Power Energy Specialist at 1-800-653-5307 today. And take advantage of something that's in rare supply these days. Economic recovery programs that actually work.

# North Carolina Board Of Architecture

"It shall be unlawful for any individual, firm or corporation to practice or offer to practice architecture in this state....unless such person holds a current individual or corporate certificate of admission to practice architecture."

---Chapter 83A, North Carolina General Statutes The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board's Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. Beginning July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.

Officers and board members are: Michael R. Tye, AIA, president, High Point; W. Calvin Howell, AIA, vice president, Southern Pines; Barbara E. Armstrong, public member, secretary-treasurer, Fayetteville; Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, member, Charlotte; Walter L. Bost, AIA, member, Kannapolis; Kenneth W. Burnette, architect, member, Morehead City; and Doris H. Moore, public member, Yanceyville.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting: **N.C. Board of Architecture** 501 North Blount Street Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 733-9544

# NCARB

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant. Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

### National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 783-6500 " My partner and I rest a whole lot easier at night knowing that DPIC is there for us. Until we became acquainted three years ago, we didn't realize just how vulnerable architectural firms were or how devastating a single claim could be. We certainly didn't realize the difference an insurer could have in our continued success.

Protecting our 20-year investment in this business and the livelihood of our 25 employees has always been a foremost objective of Lee Nichols Architecture, but rather than resting on our laurels of continued success, we now have a more realistic approach to new projects.

The greatest benefit DPIC offers us is their knowledge and quick, personal service. When Stuart Thomas of Professional Liability Consultants in High Point called on us three years ago, DPIC made an exceptionally thorough evaluation of our firm before issuing any policy. They asked questions we had overlooked ourselves. At that point, we knew we weren't dealing with just any insurer. And since then, they have continued to evaluate all our written contracts so we can avoid complications down the road.

As far as we're concerned, DPIC is changing the way the insurance industry does business. They've caused us to have greater expectations, but, more importantly, a healthier attitude toward professional liability. Now we think in terms of loss prevention, which benefits us as well as our clients. It's a comfort zone we never had before. **?** 



Don Lee, FAIA, and Bill Nichols, AIA, are principals in Lee Nichols Architecture, a Charlotte firm founded in 1969. Don Lee is past president of AIA North Carolina. Bill Nichols is past president of the Charlotte Section of AIA North Carolina. We value our relationship with their firm and appreciate their willingness to talk to you about us.



Professional Liability Specialists for Design Professionals



1645 Main, Suite 507 High Point, NC 27262 1-800-768-4590 1321-A Berkeley Ave. Charlotte, NC 28204 704-376-1086

# North Carolina Architectural Foundation

Established in 1949, the North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and to educate the public about architecture.

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of \$10,000 to an architect in North Carolina who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner.

During its 42-year history, the Foundation's mission has evolved to adapt to various needs. Originally created to provide financial support for the then-new N.C. State School of Design, NCAF later relinquished that responsibility to the School of Design Foundation. Following the formation of the UNC Charlotte College of Architecture, NCAF began supporting both schools. Needs, however, surpassed NCAF's ability to raise funds. When William Deitrick, a charter member of NCAF, bequeathed the AIA Tower property to AIA North Carolina, NCAF assumed the duty of raising funds for the renovation of this historic structure, located at 115 West Morgan Street in Raleigh. NCAF also assisted in the purchase of computers and office equipment for AIA North Carolina.

In 1986, the Foundation's charter was revised to include the support of continuing education. A Traveling Fellowship of \$3,000 was initiated in 1988 and was awarded to an architectural student of either N.C. State or UNC Charlotte. The program has since been discontinued due to a lack of student interest.

In recent months, NCAF has embarked on a series of architectural technology seminars to be held around the state on a continuing basis.

# THE KAMPHOEFNER PRIZE



Philip A. Shive, FAIA 1992 Kamphoefner Winner

Henry L. Kamphoefner, the late dean and founder of the North Carolina State University School of Design, is honored through the presentation of the prestigious Kamphoefner Prize.

Administered by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, the \$10,000 prize is given to a North Carolina architect for sustained contribution to the Modern Movement in architecture.

Henry Kamphoefner worked closely with NCAF to create the Prize which bears his name. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Kamphoefner and his wife, Mabel. Considered the godfather of architectural education in North Carolina, Kamphoefner died in February 1990 at the age of 82.

During his 25-year tenure as founder and dean of the N.C. State School of Design, the School rose to international prominence in architectural and design education.

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1907, Kamphoefner received his B.S. in Architecture from the University of illinois in 1930 and his M.S. in Architecture from Columbia University in 1931. He opened his own private practice in Iowa in 1932, began to teach at the University of Oklahoma in 1937 and served as the Director of the School of Architecture at Oklahoma from 1942-44. He became dean of the new School of Architecture and Landscape Design at N.C. State College in 1948 and immediately reshaped the School of Design, as he called it, to encompass not only architecture and landscape design but also textile, product and graphic design.

Kamphoefner was recognized for, among other things, the quality and creativity of the faculty he brought to N.C. State and his innovative visiting lecturer program. He retired in 1973 and received the Topaz Award in 1977 from the American Institute of Architects.

	Kamphoefner Prize Winners
1992	Philip A. Shive, FAIA, Charlotte
1991	Brian Shawcroft, AIA, Raleigh
1990	Murray Whisnant, FAIA, Charlotte
	M Charles and Charles

- 1989 No recipient chosen
- 1988 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA, Charlotte

"An advantage based on sources you trust, such as the U.S. Department of Energy. An advantage that can withstand a rigorous life-cycle cost analysis. We have the latest statistics on high-efficiency gas equipment and information that will help you or your clients maximize their buying power. For the bottom line on the

natural gas advantage, call Public Service today."

For more information, call John Stanley,

Commercial Marketing Manager, 1-800-222-1034, P.O. Box 1398, Gastonia, North Carolina 28053.



"Natural gas makes the best use of your energy dollars. *That's* an advantage."

# **AIA NORTH CAROLINA COMMITTEES**

#### A/E TASK FORCE

John F. Thompson, AIA (919-688-8102) Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers.

#### BUILDING CODE

James J. Tschupp (919-890-3450) Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations.

#### CONVENTION

Kerry A. Kane, AIA (919-833-1994) Plan and arrange an event which combines information and fun in Pinehurst.

#### EDUCATION

H. Michael Hill, AIA (704-343-9900) Assist staff in developing quality seminars and continuing education opportunites for the membership.

#### ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

Gail A. Lindsey, AIA (919-755-0300) Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

#### ETHICS

Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA (919-966-1571) Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

#### **GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS**

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA (919-725-1371) Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture.

#### HISTORIC RESOURCES

Carol V. Rogers, AIA (919-380-7700) Educate public owners and other design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings. Sponsor of annual historic preservation design awards competition.

#### **IDP STATE COORDINATOR**

Cynthia J. Cline, AIA (919-782-7845) Coordinate and promote the Intern Development Program in North Carolina.

#### MAGAZINE

K.C. Ramsay, AIA (919-821-2775) Set editorial policy and graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine.

#### MEMBERSHIP

Bruce C. Poteet, AIA (704-364-2543) Process membership applications and assist with membership retention and development.

#### AIA/AGC JOINT COOPERATIVE

William N. Hartsell, AIA (704-523-2230) Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for constuction practice.

#### PUBLIC RELATIONS

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA (919-724-7311) Broaden public awareness of architecture and the profession.

#### TOWER

Steven D. Schuster, AIA (919-821-2775) Plan, coordinate and oversee renovation of Tower for both present and long-term AIA North Carolina offices.

#### URBAN DESIGN

Peter Batchelor, FAIA (919-515-2204) Broaden the involvement and visibility of architects through Urban Design Assistance Team projects.

#### WOMEN & MINORITIES

Norma D. Burns, AIA (919-821-4047) Darrel J. Williams, AIA (704-334-6436) Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architecture profession.

#### YOUNG ARCHITECTS FORUM

John K. Farkas, AIA (919-758-3746) Provide an exchange of ideas and information among individuals who have been licensed for less than ten years.

# **AIA POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE**

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (NCAIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The NCAIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the NCAIA-PAC. These are:

- . To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The NCAIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, nonpartisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to NCAIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the NCAIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the NCAIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, NCAIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

#### AIA NORTH CAROLINA PAC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James H. Boniface, AIA, chairman, FreemanWhite Associates Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA, vice chairman, Boney Architects Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA, secretary, RS&H John R. Jefferies, AIA, treasurer, Jefferies & Faris Associates Timothy D. Kent, executive director, AIA North Carolina

open to participation from members of AIA North Carolina. Interested individuals should contact the committee chairperson for additional information. All members are encouraged to join committees and become actively involved.

These committees are

# **ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION**

The Department of Architecture at **N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY** was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovating.

The School is presently led by J. Thomas Regan, who was named dean in January 1990. Christos A. Saccopoulos was appointed department head in August 1992.

The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA) degree, the professional Bachelor of Architecture (B.ARCH) and the Master of Architecture (M.ARCH) degrees. Analytically, the three programs are as follows:

#### Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)

A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

#### Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)

A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

#### Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)

Three tracks lead to the professional M.ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree.; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1990, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2201.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2201.

There are 600 students in the School of Design, 300 of whom are in the Architecture Department. Approximately 200 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1991-92, the Architecture Department awarded 47 BEDA degrees, 21 B. ARCH degrees and 20 M. ARCH degrees.

The College of Architecture at the **UNC CHARLOTTE** was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean. In July, 1989, the school received its third consecutive full accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in three sections:

#### The Foundation Program

During the first two years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, focus upon acquiring the fundamentals of visual development, problem solving, conceptualization and the relationship of architectural form to physical environment.

#### The Middle Program

In the third year, all students design relatively small-scaled buildings which are site-specific. In the following two semesters, students enroll in optional "topical studios." Also, students take four architectural elective courses: exploration of applied visual form, graphic development, architectural reading and theory, urban design, lighting design, solar energy, programming, acoustics, and the study of communities.

Upon completion of the fourth year, the bachelor of arts in architecture degree is awarded. Admission to the fifth-year program requires completion of a bachelor of arts in architecture, bachelor of environmental design or other related studies.

#### Advanced Program

In the fifth-year program, students may pursue a design thesis or study a faculty-directed design topic in the spring semester. Upon completion, the professional Bachelor of Architecture degree is awarded. The college is in the process of converting to a continuous five-year program.

The 27 full-time faculty are augmented by an extensive distinguished visiting architects program, a comprehensive field trip program and international studies options in Italy, Spain, Denmark and Britain. Also, the college has a graduate, Master of Science in Architecture, research program that focuses upon theories of architecture and technology and their relationship.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.

Although N.C. State and UNC Charlotte offer the only NAABaccredited programs in the state, there are other educational programs available, including:

**NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY:** North Carolina A&T offers an architectural engineering program, based on a fiveyear 160-semester credit hour curriculum. The program, which leads to a bachelor of science degree in architectural engineering, is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

# NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES: Of the 58

institutions in the North Carolina Community College system, 16 offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges at (919) 733-7051.

Two universities in North Carolina offer programs accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board – North Carolina State University in Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

# RESOURCES

#### **AIA NORTH CAROLINA**

State Headquarters 115 West Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 833-6656

Staff Timothy D. Kent Executive Director JoEllen Mitchell Financial Officer/ Membership Coordinator Marcia W. Romary Administrative Assistant

Elected Officers President Halbert M. Jones, Jr., AIA Newman & Jones, PA 633 West Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0203 (919) 725-1346

President-Elect William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA Lee Nichols Architecture 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446

Treasurer John B. Knox, Jr., AIA The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA 4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3-C Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582

Secretary Paul D. Boney, AIA Boney Architects, Inc. 120 South Fifth Avenue Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 763-9901

Immediate Past President Danie A. Johnson, AIA Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect 39 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-9649

#### THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF Architects

National Headquarters 1735 New York Avenue NW Washington DC 20006 (202) 626-7300

Staff James P. Cramer, Hon. AIA, CAE Executive Vice President/CEO Fred R. DeLuca, CAE Chief Operating Officer/CFO John A. DiNardo, Esq General Counsel

Elected Officers President Susan Maxman, FAIA Susan Maxman Architects 123 South 22nd Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 977-8662

First Vice-President (President-Elect) L. William Chapin, II, FAIA 1465 Jefferson Road Rochester, NY 14623 (716) 442-2400

Vice Presidents Cynthia Weese, FAIA Weese Langley Weese Architects 9 West Hubbard Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 642-1680

Chester A. Widom, FAIA Widom Wein Cohen 2020 Santa Monica Blvd., #4040 Santa Monica, CA 90404 (310) 828-0040

Francis A. Guffey II, AIA Paul D. Marshall and Associates, Inc. 915 Breezemont Drive Charleston, WV 25302 (304) 343-5310

Secretary Betsey O. Dougherty, FAIA Dougherty & Dougherty 3 Civic Plaza #230 Newport Beach, CA 92660 (741) 720-0720

Treasurer Michael E. Bolinger, FAIA Cochran Stephenson Donkervoet 925 North Charles Street Baltimore, MD 21201 (410) 539-2080 AIA SERVICES Toll-Free Publication Orders (800) 365-ARCH AIA Information Hotline (202) 626-7554 Awards and Honors Programs (202) 626-7438 College of Fellows (202) 626-7445 **Executive Services** (202) 626-7538 Job Network (800) 242-6381 MASTERSPEC (800) 424-5080 Membership Services (800) AIA-DUES **Technical Questions** (Documents) (202) 626-7359

#### **ALLIED SOCIETIES**

Acoustical Society of Amercia 500 Sunnyside Blvd. Woodbury, NY 11791 (516) 579-2360

American Consulting Engineers Council 1015 15th Street NW Washington, DC 20005 (202) 347-7474

American Planning Association 1776 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 704 Washington, DC 20036 (202) 872-0611

American Society of Civil Engineers 345 47th Street New York, NY 10017 (202) 705-7496

American Society of Interior Designers 608 Massachusetts Avenue NE Washington, DC 20002 (202) 546-3880

American Society of Interior Designers North Carolina Chapter P.O. Box 187 Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 892-3346

American Society of Landscape Architects 4401 Connecticut Avenue NW 5th Floor Washington, DC 20008 (202) 686-2752 American Society of Landscape Architects North Carolina Chapter 4311 Dorshire Court Charlotte, NC 28269 (704) 373-0069

Consulting Engineers Council of North Carolina 3301 Woman's Club Drive, #123 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 781-7934

National Society of Professional Engineers 1420 King Street Alexandria, VA 22314 (703) 684-2800

Professional Engineers of N.C. 4000 Wake Forest Road Suite 108 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 872-0683

#### Codes And Standards

Building Officials & Code Administrators (BOCA) 4051 West Floosmoore Road Country Club Hills, IL 604767 (708) 799-2300

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO) 536 Workman Mill Road Whittier, CA 90601 (310) 699-0541

N.C. Department of Insurance 410 N. Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-3901

#### CONSTRUCTION

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers 1791 Tullie Circle NE Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 636-8400

Associated General Contractors of America 1957 E Street NW Washington, DC 20006 (202) 393-2040

Carolinas AGC 1100 Euclid Avenue Charlotte, NC 28230 (704) 372-1450

## RESOURCES

Construction Specifications Institute 601 Madison Street Alexandria, VA 22314 (703) 684-0300

National Association of Plumbing,Heating, Cooling Contractors 180 South Washington Street P.O. Box 6808 Falls Church, VA 22046 (703) 237-8100

N.C. Association of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors 413 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 833-0372

National Electrical Contractors Association 3 Bethesda Metro Center Suite 1100 Bethesda, MD 20814 (301) 657-3110

National Roofing Contractors Association 10255 West Higgins Road Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 790-9890

Roof Consultants Institute 7424 Chapel Hill Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 859-0742

#### **GOVERNMENT: FEDERAL**

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 1331 F Street NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20004 (202) 272-5434

Federal Housing Administration 820 1st Street NE Washington, DC 20002 (202) 708-1422

Federal Housing Administration North Carolina Office 2206 West Meadowview Road Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 547-4010

National Trust for Historic Preservation 1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW Washington, DC 20036 (202) 673-4000 National Trust for Historic Preservation Southern Regional Office 456 King Street Charleston, SC 29403 (803) 722-8552

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers North Carolina Division P.O. Box 1890 Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 251-4000

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 200 Independence Avenue SW Washington, DC 20410 (202) 619-0257

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 451 7th Street SW Washington, DC 20410 (202) 708-1422

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 4 345 Courtland Street NE Atlanta, GA 30365 (404) 347-4727

U.S. National Bureau of Standards Department of Commerce Herbert C. Hoover Building 14th & Constitution Avenues NW Washington, DC 20230 (202) 482-2000

#### **GOVERNMENT: STATE OFFICIALS**

The Honorable James B. Hunt Jr. Office of the Governor The State Capital Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-4240

The Honorable Dennis Wicker Office of the Lt. Governor The State Capital Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-7350

The Honorable (name of your legislator) N.C. General Assembly Raleigh, NC 27601-1096 (919) 733-4111

The Honorable Bob Etheridge Department of Public Instruction 301 North Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2825 (919) 715-1000 The Honorable Harry Payne Commissioner of Labor 4 West Edenton Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 733-7166

The Honorable James E. Long Commissioner of Insurance P.O. Box 26387 Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-7343

The Honorable Katie Dorsett Secretary of Administration 116 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-7232

The Honorable Franklin Freeman Secretary of Corrections 214 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-4926

The Honorable Jonathan Howes Secretary of Environment, Health and Natural Resources P.O. Box 27687 Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-4984

The Honorable Robin Britt Secretary of Human Resources 101 Blair Drive Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-4534

The Honorable Robert W. Scott President, N.C. Community Colleges 200 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-7051

#### GOVERNMENT: STATE REVIEW Agencies

N.C. Department of Administration State Construction Office N.C. Education Building, Suite 450 301 North Wilmington Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2827 (919) 733-7962

N.C. Department of Administration Office of Policy and Planning 116 West Jones Street Ralegh, NC 27603-8203 (919) 733-4131 N.C. Department of Cultural Resources Division of Archives and History Archaeology and Historic Preservation Section 109 East Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2807 (919) 733-4763

N.C. Department of Human Resources Division of Facility Services 701 Barbour Drive P.O. Box 29530 Raleigh, NC 27626-0530 (919) 733-6360

Construction Section same as above (919) 733-2420

N.C. Department of Insurance 410 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 733-3901

N.C. Department of Labor Elevator Division 4 West Edenton Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 733-7394

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources Division of Land Resources 512 North Salisbury Street P.O. Box 27687 Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 733-4574

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources Division of Coastal Management 225 North McDowell Street P.O. Box 27687 Raleigh, NC 27611-7687 (919) 733-2293

Wilmington: (919) 395-3900 Morehead City: (919) 726-7021 Washington: (919) 946-6481 Elizabeth City: (919) 264-3901

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources Division of Environmental Management 401 Oberlin Road P.O. Box 27687 Raleigh, NC 27611

Hazardous Waste: (919) 733-2178 Solid Waste: (919) 733-0692

# ASHEVILLE

#### Bruce Johnson Architecture

66 Forest Road 28803 (704) 274-3922 Services: A Principal: Bruce Johnson, AIA Recent Projects: Word of Life Baptist Church, Alpena, MI; Orr Residence; Perraud Residence; Reynolds Volunteer Fire Department, Asheville; Tabernacle Revival Hall, Spruce Pine.

#### Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

39 Patton Avenue 28801 (704) 252-9649 FAX: (704) 251-5959 Services: A Principal: Danie A. Johnson, AIA Other NCAIA Members: David E. Aiton, AIA; Stephen A. McConnell, AIA. Recent Projects: ITT-TEVES, ABS Manufacturing Facility, Morganton; Sonopress, CD Production Facility, Weaverville; Reliance Electric, Manufacturing Addition, Greenville, SC; Clifford & Wills, Distribution Facility, Asheville; NYPRO-Asheville, Injection Molding Facility, Asheville.

#### J. Bertram King, FAIA, Architect

P.O. Box 8036 351 Merrimon Avenue 28814 (704) 252-6782 Services: A, I Principal: J. Bertram King, FAIA. Other AIA Member: Roger W. Pollock, AIA. Recent Projects: First Citizens Bank, Highlands; First Citizens Bank, Biltmore; Renovations to Town & Country Shopping Center; Addition to Swannanoa Valley Medical Center.

#### Wade H. MacFie, AIA, Architect

230 Coxe Avenue 28801 (704) 251-1730 FAX: (704) 251-9572 Services: A, I, P, O Principal: Wade H. MacFie, AIA

### Gene Moore, AIA, Architect

Dancing Trees Drive 283 Pinners Cove 28803 (704) 684-6895 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Gene Moore, AIA *Recent Projects:* Biltmore Forest Country Club, Ladies Locker Room Rehabilitation, Biltmore Forest; French Broad Baptist Church, Education and Staff Wing Addition, Hendersonville; Nationwide Insurance District Sales and Claims Office Building, Asheville; Riordan Residence, Biltmore Forest; Warren Residence, Hendersonville; Worley Residence Addition, Fletcher.

#### C. Crawford Murphy, Architect

Suite 1506 One West Pack Square 28801 (704) 252-3031 FAX: (704) 258-9099 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: C. Crawford Murphy, Architect, AIA, IFRAA. Recent Projects: St. Mary's Basilica, circa 1848, Norfolk, VA; Second Baptist Church, Shelby; Grace Episcopal Church, St. George, UT; St. Matthew Lutheran Church, Wilmington; North Morganton United Methodist Church, Morganton.

#### Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA

30 Choctaw Street 28801 (704) 254-1963 FAX (704) 253-3307 Services: A, P, I Principals: James L. Padgett, AIA; Michael M. Freeman, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Eugene Edwards, AIA; John S. Walker, AIA; Mary Jane McKinley, AIA; Scott Donald,

#### AIA, Carleton Collins, AIA.

Recent Projects: Owen High School, Black Mountain; Two K-5 Elementary Schools, Swain County; Hayesville High School, Hayesville; Cradle of Forestry Conservation Education Center, Pisgah Forest; Heart Center Memorial Mission Hospital.

#### Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA, Architect

166 East Chestnut 28801 (704) 252-1849 FAX: (704) 254-7455 *Services*: A, I, P *Principal*: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA *Recent Projects*: Madison Middle School, Marshall; Additions and Alterations to the W. Otis Duck Medical Center, Mars Hill; Madison Center, A-B Tech, Marshall; Education Building, A-B Tech, Asheville; Jarrett Residence, Asheville.

#### **Rogers/Dameron Associates - Architects**

6 Wall Street, Suite B 28801 (704) 258-8755 FAX: (704) 252-2538 Services: A, P, I Principals: John D. Rogers, FAIA; Broun Conway Dameron Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA; W. Allan Wingfield, AIA, NCIDQ. Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Master Planning, Asheville; Mars Hill College Dining Hall, Mars Hill; Black Mountain Presbyterian Church, Black Mountain; Corpening/McDowell Civic Center, Marion; Mars Hill College Library, Mars Hill.

#### Jim Samsel Architects

60 Biltmore Avenue 28801 (704) 253-1124 FAX: (704) 254-7316 Services: A, P, I Principal: Jim Samsel, AIA Recent Projects: Carriage House at Richmond Hill Inn, Asheville; 21 Haywood Condominiums, Asheville; Hamrick Residence, Shelby; Warren Wilson College Commons, Swannanoa; Eckerd Residence, Asheville.

#### Mark F. Sinsky, Architect

115 Kimberly Knoll 28804 (704) 258-2288 Services: A Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA Recent Projects: Rinker Residence, Lake Toxaway; McClinton Residence, Asheville; Bennett Residence, Waynesville; King Residence, Asheville.

## SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors, and Planning

39 Patton Avenue 28801 (704) 252-9649 FAX: (704) 251-5959 Services: A, P, I Principal: G. Carroll Hughes, AIA Other NCAIA Members: Barbara A. Field, AIA; John C. Legerton, AIA. Recent Projects: Pack Place, Asheville; Public Works Facilities, Asheville; Mountain Area Hospice, Asheville; MAHEC, Asheville; Sand Hill School, Asheville.

### George W. Stowe III, Architect

60 Bilimore Avenue 28801 (704) 251-2357 Services: A Principal: George W. Stowe III, AIA Recent Projects: Byrd's Appalachian Trail Retail Store, Anderson, SC and Kingsport, TN; Richie Residence, Biltmore Forest; Spencer Residence, Asheville; Reynold's Building Facade Renovation, Asheville.

#### Lawrence Traber, P.A.

P.O. Box 8028 28814 130 Merrimon Avenue 28814 (704) 252-2411 FAX: (704) 253-5458 Services: A, E, L, P Principal: L.J. Traber, AIA Recent Projects: Forest Edge Plaza, Asheville; Turnamics MFG, Inc., Asheville; Horizon Apartments, Port Orange, FL; Dial Medical Corporation Office, Deland, FL; Pinecliff Condominiums, Asheville.

#### Richard F. Webster, Architect P.A.

514 Swannanoa River Road 28805-2429 (704) 299-3881 FAX: (704) 299-3881 *Services:* A, P, O *Principal:* Richard F. Webster, AIA

#### Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA Architect

P.O. Box 8363 28814 (704) 254-8363 Services: A,P Principal: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA Recent Projects: Falling Creek Camp Multipurpose Building, Tuxedo; Buncombe County Human Services Center, Asheville; Young Life Windy Gap Camp Work-Staff Building, Weaverville; John E. Bishop Firestation, Skyland; Asheville Federal Bank East Branch, Asheville.

#### BANNER ELK

#### Joseph A. Pavelchak Jr., AIA Architect

P.O. Box 555 28604 The Petti Building, Highway 184 (704) 898-6998 FAX: (704) 898-6915 Services: A, P Principal: Joseph A. Pavelchak Jr., AIA Recent Projects: Cedar Village Recreation Building, Beech Mountain; Banner Elk Christian Fellowship Church, Banner Elk; Newland Gym Renovation, Newland; The Village at Banner Elk, Banner Elk; Additions and Renovations to New River Mental Health, Boone.

#### BOONE

#### **Howell Associates Architects**

P.O. Box 1818 28607 307 West King Street (704) 264-5583 FAX: (704) 264-5579 *Services:* A *Principal:* Raymond P. Howell, AIA *Other NCAIA Members:* Larry W. Greene, AIA; James W. Garner, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Blue Ridge Elementary School, Warrensville; Green Valley Elementary School, Boone; Parkway Elementary School, Boone; Valle Crucis Elementary School, Boone; Medical Offices, Boone.

#### BREVARD

#### Daniels-Worley Architectural Associates P.O. Box 188

4 West Main Street 28712
 (704) 884-2552 FAX: (704) 884-2560
 Services: A
 Principal: Richard L. Worley, AIA.
 Other NCAIA Member: Robert L. Daniels, Member
 Emeritus.
 Recent Projects: Transylvania Community Hospital,
 Brevard; Transylvania Community Center, Brevard;
 Covenant Presbyterian Church, Hendersonville; Cathey's
 Creek Baptist Church, Brevard; Transylvania
 Communication Center, Brevard.

#### McDonald and Brewton, Associates

102 North Broad Street 28712 (704) 883-9255 *Principals:* Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA; Sam A. Brewton Jr., AIA.

# CHAPEL HILL

#### Jack F. Parsons, Architect, PA

24 Jordan Street 28712 (704) 877-3075 FAX (704) 877-3075 Services: A, I, L, P Principal: Jack French Parsons, AIA Recent Projects: Newberry College, Various Campus Planning Projects, Newberry, SC; Newberry College, Renovations of the Dining Facility, Newberry, SC; Newberry College, Renovations of Keller Hall, Newberry, SC; Presbyterian College, Renovations of Athletic Complex, Clinton, SC; Newberry College, Addition to Holland Hall, Newberry, SC.

#### Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA

33 West Main Street 28712 (704) 884-2393 FAX (704) 885-8398 Services: A, P Principal: Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Joel C. Newman, AIA.

#### Fred E. Reidinger, AIA

24 West Jordan Street 28712 (704) 884-5525 FAX: (704) 862-5608 Services: A, E Principal: Fred E. Reidinger, AIA. Recent Projects: Watson, Kennedy and Pyron Residences, Lake Toxaway; Keller Residence, Lake Glenville; Welch Residence, Deerlake.

#### BURLINGTON

#### Alley, Williams, Carmen, & King, Inc. P. O. Box 1179

P. O. Box 11/9 740 Chapel Hill Road 27215 (919) 226-5534 FAX: (919) 226-3034 Services: A, E, O Principals: Darrell L. Russell, president; Haywood B. King, vice president/treasurer; Herbert A. Carmen, AIA, secretary.

Other NCAIA Member: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA. Recent Projects: Glen Raven Mills Executive Office Building, Burlington; Glenspun Open End Spinning Plant, Glen Raven; "New" Elementary School, Burlington; Ministries Center, Allied Churches of Alamance County; South Graham Elementary School Additions, Graham.

#### Vernon E. Lewis, Architect

P.O. Box 1233 27216 1019 Valleydale Drive 27215 (919) 584-7676 *Services:* A *Principal:* Vernon E. Lewis, AIA.

#### CARY

#### Rogers & LaPan, PA

117 Edinburgh South, Suite 101 27511 (919) 380-7700 FAX: (919) 380-8080 Services: A, E Principals: Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. LaPan, PE. Recent Projects: Facade Grant Design Assistance Program, Raleigh; Triangle Central Park Baseball and Soccer Stadiums, Raleigh; Peterson Residence, Chapel Hill; Anchor Swan Containment Pit, Bucyrus, OH.

#### Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.

1142 Executive Circle 27511 (919) 467-5703 FAX: (919) 467-2512 Services: A, P Principal: William W. Sears, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: W. B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA; David Morris, AIA. Recent Projects: Educational Facilities, Greenwood Forest Baptist Church, Cary; UNC-Greensboro, Elliott Center Barrier Removal, Greensboro; Piedmont Electric Membership Corporation, Hillsborough; Four County Electric Membership Corporation, Burgaw.

#### Smith Lineberry Architecture

107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205 27511 (919) 481-9401 FAX: (919) 481-9433 Services: A, P, I Principals: James W. Smith, AIA; Tony J. Lineberry, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Philip D. Safriet, AIA. Recent Projects: Triangle Bank Renovation, Raleigh; O'Neal/Whitaker Residence, Raleigh; Greenshields Pub & Brewery, Raleigh; Renovations to Tower Shopping Center, Raleigh; Gateway Plaza Phase II, Wilson.

#### CASHIERS

#### C. Allen Brown, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 129 28717 Laurel Terrace (704) 743-3255 FAX: (704) 743-3255 Services: A, I, P Principal: C. Allen Brown, AIA

#### Michael Osowski, Architect

P.O. Box 2146 28717 Cashiers Commons, 107 North 28717 (704) 743-3437 FAX: (704) 743-9064 *Services:* A, I, P *Principal:* Michael Osowski, AIA.

#### CATAWBA

### Jerry W. Hager, Architect

P.O. Box A, Route 2 28609 (704) 241-3228 Services: A Principal: Jerry W. Hager, AIA. Recent Projects: Neader House, Statesville; Lake Norman Animal Hospital, Mooresville; Clarks Chapel Baptist Church, Statesville; Taylorsville Federal Savings and Loan, Taylorsville; New Jerusalem Baptist Church, Winston-Salem.

#### CHAPEL HILL

## City Planning and Architectural Associates (CPAA)

P.O. Box 2268 27515 121 South Estes Drive, Suite 100 27514 (919) 929-7158 FAX: (919) 942-7535 Services: A, P, I, L Principals: Donald E. Stewart, AIA; Robert N. Anderson Jr., AICP; James N. Ford; Ralph R. Lasater. Recent Projects: Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; The Village Bank, Durham: Pinehurst National Golf Club, Pinehurst; Governors Club, Chatham County; Carol Woods Retirement Community, Chapel Hill.

### Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect

P.O. Box 61 27514 113 West Franklin Street 27515 (919) 942-5196 FAX: (919) 942-9226 Services: A, P Principal: Arthur R. Cogswell, AIA Recent Projects: University Station, Chapel Hill/Hillsboro; Pungo Village, Belhaven; Walnut Street Apartments, Goldsboro; Chestnut Street Parent/Child Center, Goldsboro; Mallard Creek Apartments, Aurora.

#### Lucy Carol Davis Associates

976 Airport Road, Suite 200 27514 (919) 933-7775 FAX: (919) 933-9082 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Jay Fulkerson AIA; Georgia Bizios, AIA; Sara Louise Oldenberg, AIA; Lyn McClay, AIA.

Recent Projects: Renovation/Restoration of Three Buildings, Charlotte Hawkins Brown Memorial, Sedalia; Pegasus Office Building, Chapel Hill; Design Guidelines, Carrboro; Renovations of Sigma Nu Fraternity House, Chapel Hill; Efland-Cheeks Community Center, Orange County; Houses at Rose Lane, Chapel Hill.

#### **Dail Dixon and Associates**

12 The Courtyard 431 West Franklin Street 27516 (919) 968-8333 FAX: (919) 968-0473 Services: A Principal: Dail Dixon, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Ellen Weinstein, AIA; David L. Davis, AIA. Recent Projects: Carolina Theatre Renovation, Durham; Carolina Friends School Projects, Chapel Hill and Orange County; Peacock Residence, Chapel Hill; Ballet School of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill; Phase II Houses at Governors Club, Chatham County.

#### Hakan/Corley & Associates Inc.

P.O. Box 2368 27515-2368 121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206 (919) 942-8586 FAX: (919) 929-4802 Services: A, P, E Principals: M. J. Hakan, PE; Glenn D. Corley, AIA; Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA; Mark W. Zack, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Laurence W. Bunch, AIA. Recent Projects: Orange County Government Services Building, Hillsborough; Kenan Stadium Renovations, Chapel Hill; Northridge Country Club Addition, Raleigh; Cary Towne Center, Cary; Chapel Hill High School Addition, Chapel Hill.

#### Michael J. Hining, AIA

P.O. Box 2504 100 Europa Drive, Suite 110 27515 (919) 967-6631 FAX: (919) 967-6631 Services: A Principal: Michael J. Hining, AIA. Recent Projects: Rosemary Street Parking Plaza, Town of Chapel Hill; Cooper Tools Lufkin Plant Addition; Berk-Tek Fiber Optics Manufacturing Facility; UNC Hospitals O.R. Renovations; Education/Choir Wing, Cresset Baptist Church, Durham.

#### Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates, PA

800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200 27514 (919) 493-1033 FAX: (919) 489-8952 Services: A, E, I Principals: Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Lee N. Mehler, AIA; Enrique A. Hirst, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Dianne L. Bachman, AIA. Recent Projects: Hot 'N' Now Prototype and Taco Bell Renovations; North Summit Square, Winston-Salem; Plank Road Commons, Altoona, PA; Various Hardees in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia; McDonald's Prototype and Renovations.

#### Dale E. Redfoot AIA

123 Blackcherry Lane 27514 (919) 929-0510 FAX: (919) 967-0037 Services: A Principal: Dale E. Redfoot, AIA. Recent Projects: St. Pauls Lutheran Church Memorial Garden, Durham; Takahashi Residence, Chapel Hill; Tennyson Residence, Chapel Hill; Raymond Residence, Chapel Hill; Hayes Residence, Chapel Hill.

#### J. Knox Tate, IV, Architect

220 Meadowrun Drive 27514 (919) 967-9678 Services: A Principal: J. Knox Tate IV, AIA. Recent Projects: Private Residence, Treyburn, Durham; Private Residence, Monterey, Chapel Hill; Private Residence, Hope Valley, Durham; Private Residence, Arbor Lea, Chapel Hill; Private Residence, Highlands.

# CHAPEL HILL

#### James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

201 East Rosemary Street 27514 (919) 929-6385 Services: A, P Principal: James M. Webb, AIA. Recent Projects: Rhein Residence, Chapel Hill; Kelly Residence, Baltimore, MD; Historic Orange County Courthouse Renovations, Hillsborough.

#### L. Sumner Winn Jr.

127 Stateside Drive 27514 (919) 942-7007 Services: A Recent Projects: Intimate Bookshop, Chapel Hill; Darkin Residence, Chapel Hill; Addition to Mall, Durham; Addition to Residence, Orange County.

#### CHARLOTTE

#### **AB** Architecture

428 East Kingston Avenue 28203 (704) 333-7004 FAX: (704) 333-9639 Services: A, P Principal: Allen L. Brooks, AIA Recent Projects: Historic Detwiler House Additions and Restoration, Charlotte; Myrtle Square Condominiums Exterior Renovations, Charlotte; Historic Dinkins House Additions and Restoration, Charlotte; Kennedy, Myers Park Residence Addition, Charlotte; Crites, Dilworth Residence Additions and Restoration, Charlotte.

#### Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.

1409 East Boulevard 28203 (704) 332-9335 Services: O Principal: Robert D. Abernethy, AIA. Recent Projects: As Consultant: Various Projects for Sandoz Chemicals Corporation, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte/Office Classroom Building, Charlotte (Client: Shive Associates Architects); One Twelve Tryon Plaza, Charlotte (Client: Eastdil Realty, Inc.); Southern Bell LakePointe Office Building, Charlotte (Client: BellSouth Services); North Carolina Biotechnology Center, RTP (Client: Shive Associates Architects).

#### Adams Group Architects PA

505-B South Cedar Street 28202 (704) 339-0881 FAX: (704) 339-0091 Services: A, L, P, I Principal: W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA, ASLA. Recent Projects: Scott Hall, NC State, Raleigh; First Ward School, Charlotte; Davidson Elementary School, Davidson: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson Law Offices, Charlotte; NC A& T University, Student Union, Greensboro.

#### ADEP Architects, PA

721 Midtown Square, 401 South Independence Boulevard 28204 (704) 375-6038 FAX: (704) 375-6039 Services: A, P, I Principals: Thomas P. Turner, FAIA, president; A. Bryan Turner, vice president; Robert C. Dulin, vice president. Recent Projects: Command and Logistics Building, Camp Lejeune; Life Support Facility, Pope Air Force Base; V.A.

Hospital Renovation Building No. 3, Salisbury; National Institute of Environmental Health, Research Triangle Park; Housing Renovation 800 Units, Jacksonville.

#### Atkinson/Dyer/Watson Architects, PA

5101 Monroe Road 28205 (704) 568-5382 FAX: (704) 568-7739 *Principals:* Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L. Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA. *Other NCAIA Member:* James G. Powell, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Hickory Grove Baptist Church, Charlotte; Carriage Club of Charlotte, Charlotte; Reedy Creek Environmental Center, Charlotte; Charlotte Medical Plaza, Charlotte; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools.

#### Biberstein, Bowles, Meacham & Reed

1427 Elizabeth Avenue 28204 (704) 332-5111 FAX: (704) 342-2637 Services: A, E, L, P Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA; R.E. Alexander, P.E.; Larry D. Hollifield; W. D. Poole. Recent Projects: New paper production plant and Corporate Offices for Walkisoft, USA, Stanley; Saw Manufacturing Plant for The L. S. Starrett Company, Mount Airy; New Coating Plant, Rexham Corporation, Spartanburg; Chemical Storage Addition, General Electric, Mebane; Video Teleconferencing Facility, General Electric, Mebane.

#### John Bivens/Architect

725 Providence Road 28207 (704) 372-1325 Services: A Principal: John Bivens, AIA Recent Projects: Gilbert Studio and Residence, Charlotte; Bostic Packaging, Monroe; Blossom Shop at Founders Hall (NationsBank Corporate Center), Charlotte; President Baking Renovations and Additions, Charlotte; Litton/Airtron ADA Upfitting, Charlotte.

#### The Blackwolf Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 561007 28256 619 South Cedar Street, 201 M (704) 333-9653 FAX: (704) 333-6368 Services: A, I, L, P, O Principal: R. Kent Goolsby, AIA. Recent Projects: Withrow Downs Swim and Racquet Club, Charlotte; Trinity Presbyterian Fountain and Garden, Charlotte; Bernstein House Renovations, Charlotte; ICBY Yogurt Shoppe, Charlotte, Jones Engineering Office, Charlotte.

#### Paul Braswell Architect PA

757 Providence Road 28707-2245 (704) 332-2951 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principals: Paul Braswell, AIA, president; Martha S. Braswell, AIA, vice president. Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Harris Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc. Group Homes, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman, Iredell County.

#### Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects

230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014 28202 (704) 334-7339 FAX: (704) 372-2436 Services: A, P, I Principals: Ralph E. Brice, AIA, president; G. Keith Morris, AIA, vice president. Recent Projects: Slidell Medical Office Building and Deck, Slidell, LA; McLeod Medical Office Building, Florence, SC; Maintenance Facility and Office, Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Department of Transportation Facilities, Fayetteville; Roper West Ashley Medical Office Building, Charleston, SC.

#### Ted Richard Brown, AIA

2024 Windlock Drive 28270 (704) 847-8093 Services: A, P Principal: Ted Richard Brown, AIA Recent Projects: Lakeview Baptist Church, Classrooms Addition, Monroe; Union Baptist Church, New Sanctuary and Classrooms, Newport, SC; North Wadesboro Baptist Church, Classrooms and Fellowship Addition, Wadesboro; Joseph Okey, Jr., Residence Addition, Charlotte; Wingate United Methodist Church, New Fellowship Hall, Wingate.

#### William E. Bruce /Construction Consultant

212 Providence Road, #208 28207 (704) 334-8022 FAX: (704) 334-1018 Services: A, E Principals: William E. Bruce, AIA; D. Eric Sutton, PE. Other NCAIA Members: Ric Farres, AIA; Ted Richard Brown, AIA.

#### Camas Associates Architects PA

2770 One First Union Center 301 South College Street Charlotte, NC 28202-6003 (704) 372-0491 FAX: (704) 372-5615 Services: A, P, I Principal: Wayne H. Camas, AIA. Recent Projects: Transamerica Occidental Life Resinsurance Div.; Connecticut Mutual Office; Widis Residence; KPMG Peat Marwick Raleigh Offices; Hartmann Residence.

#### Harold L. Cooler, PA

2201 Park Road, Suite 100 28203 (704) 376-1505 Services: A, P Principal: Harold L. Cooler, AIA. Recent Projects: Salem II Apartments, Charlotte; Emerald Point Apartments, Charlotte; Dogwood Manor-Home for Elderly, Charlotte; Azalea Garden Home for Elderly, Winston-Salem.

#### **R. Eustace Cooper-Architect**

3701 Ottington Place 28262 (704) 594-9875 Services: A, I Principal: Rudyard E. Cooper, AIA

#### The Copeland Office Inc.

120 Brevard Court 28202 (704) 333-4159 Services: A, P, I Principal: E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP Recent Projects: First Union Mortgage Corporation, Raleigh; Charlotte Country Club, Charlotte; Private Residence, Tega Cay, SC; Duke Power Resource Recovery Facility, Charlotte; First Citizens Bank, Monroe.

#### CTHL Architects, PA

114 West Fitth Street 28202 (704) 333-6686 FAX: (704) 333-2926 Services: A, P, 1 Principals: Thomas D. Byrum, AIA, managing principal; Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Rodger Hinton, AIA; Richard Bartlett, AIA; Steve Hurr, AIA; Jim Williams, AIA; Jeff Floyd, AIA; Chris Ions, AIA. Recent Projects: Morrocroft Retail Center, Charlotte; Piligrim Court II Corporate Headquarters, Winston-Salem; Jobst Manufacturing Facility, Burke County; Coopers & Lybrand Interiors, Charlotte; Hotel Roanoke Renovations, Roanoke, VA.

#### **CWA Architects**

1850 East Third Street, Suite 125 28204-3234 (704) 332-3100 FAX: (704) 332-3127 *Services:*A, P

Principal: Charles M. Watts, AIA Recent Projects: The Fourth Ward Square Apartments, Charlotte; Villa Hermosa Renovation, Charlotte; The Villages of Chapel Hill Renovation, Carrboro; Purser Oil Company, Charlotte; TCS Industries, Mooresville.

#### Dalton Moran Robinson Architecture, PA

114 1/2 West Fifth Street 28202 (704) 372-0116 FAX: (704) 342-1952 Services: A, P, I Principale: Tornut E. Daltan, AlA: Babart E. A

*Principals:* Terry E. Dalton, AIA; Robert F. Moran, AIA; James T. Robinson, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Gregory S. Long, AIA; Marcus W. Shelton, AIA; Kevin B. Utsey, AIA; Joseph Freman Jones, AIA.

Recent Projects: Duke Power, NFL Parking Structure, Charlotte; CMS, Irwin Magnet School, Charlotte; Georgia Square Mall, Athens, GA; CASCI Insurance Building, Charleston, WV; SCI Funeral Home, Pineville and Knoxville, TN.

## Earle Sumner Draper Jr. AIA

4630 Town and Country Drive 28226 (704) 364-3007 Services:A, P Principal: Earle S. Draper Jr., AIA Recent Projects: Bowling Green Spinning Company Addition, Bowling Green, SC; House Restoration for Medical Office, Charlotte; Stores and Service Stations, Gate Petroleum Company.

#### **Eubanks Associates**

800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD508 28205 (704) 376-5285 FAX: (704) 376-3944 Services: A, P Principal: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: USAir Equipment Maintenance Building, Charlotte; Upfit Projects - Charlotte/Douglas International Airport; Davie County Water Treatment Plant Building, Mocksville; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition, Charlotte; Aircraft Maintenance Hanger, Charlotte.

#### J. J. Ewers AIA

7231 Ridgelane Road 28262 (704) 596-5177 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: James J. Ewers, AIA Recent Projects: Orthotic Clinic/Laboratory, Charlotte; Howell Residence, Lake Norman; Subway Shop Restaurant, Lancaster, SC; Facilities Planning, Naval Weapons Station, Charleston, SC.

#### Fishero McGuire Krueger Architects, PA

728 East Worthington Avenue 28203 (704) 375-9950 FAX: (704) 375-3555 Services: A, P, I Principals: Mark A. Fishero, AIA; Charles A. McGuire, AIA: Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA. Recent Projects: Medical Education Building Masterplan and Interior Renovations, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte; Albemarle Residence, Albemarle; Patient Accounting Relocation, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte; Southeastern Plumbing, Heating and Air, Charlotte; Monroe Florist, Monroe.

#### Franceschi Architects PA

1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 28204 (704) 333-6166 FAX: (704) 343-9983 *Services:* A

*Principal:* Gary Franceschi, AIA, president. *Other NCAIA Members:* Michael R. Rouse, AIA, J. David Roberts, AIA.

Recent Projects: Mercy Hospital Billingsley Road Outpatient Imaging and CORF; J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging and Rehabilitation; Saturn of Charleston, SC; Today's Child Learning Center; North Carolina Baptist Hospital Hawthorne Road Employee Parking Deck.

#### FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard<sup>2</sup> 28273 (704) 523-2230 FAX: (704) 523-2235 *Services:* A, E, P, I *Principals:* William N. Hartsell, AIA, president; Alan T. Baldwin, AIA; James H. Boniface, AIA; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; F. Martin King, PE; David N. Weed, AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* J. Allen Schettig, AIA; William H. Bethune, AIA; Charles D. Cheek, AIA; John S. Langdon, AIA; Barry J. Nash, AIA; Joe F. Oglebay, AIA; M. Scott Rasner, AIA; Brian J. Shirley, AIA; C. David Stoess, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Master Plan, Fort Sanders Regional Medical Center, Knoxville, TN; Nursing Home Addition, V.A. Medical Center, Asheville; Lowman Homes Retirement Community, White Rock, SC; Additions and Renovations, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Additions and Renovations, Catawba Memorial Hospital, Hickory.

#### David Furman/Architecture, PA

500 East Boulevard 28203 (704) 332-2942 FAX: (704) 343-9380 Services: A Principal: David F. Furman, AIA, president. Other NCAIA Member: Jonathan Bahr, AIA. Recent Projects: Charlotte Montessori School, Charlotte; McDowell Park Ranger Station, Charlotte; Hyde Park Apartments, Tampa, FL; Shellhouse Restaurant, Lake Norman; Student Housing, Pensacola Christian College.

#### The FWA Group, PA

220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300 28202 (704) 332-7004 FAX: (704) 332-6829 Services: A, P, I, G, L Principals: Gene Terrill, AIA; Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA; Gus R. Anastes, AIA; Bryant A. Baker, AIA; William E. Foust II, AIA; S. Harold James, AIA; Stephen A. McCall, AIA; Robert G. Miller, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte; Providence Senior High School, Charlotte; College of Architecture, Charlotte; First Baptist Church, Columbia, SC; Carolinas Medical Center Research Facility, Charlotte.

#### **Gantt Huberman Architects**

112 West Fifth Street 28202 (704) 334-6436 FAX: (704) 342-9639 *Services*: A, P, I *Principals*: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* Charles Snow, AIA; Renee

Casali, AIA; Katherine Horne, AIA; Darrel Williams, AIA. *Recent Projects:* NCNB Main Office, Hendersonville; Student Dormitories, NC Central University, Durham; Arts and Sciences Building, South Carolina State College; Conservatory of Music, Winthrop College; University City Library, Charlotte.

#### Scott Garner Architect, PA

1718 East Boulevard 28203 (704) 333-1051 Services: A, I, P Principals: Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA. Recent Projects: Governmental Center Master Plan, Roanoke Rapids; District Office, NC Department of Transportation, Albemarle; University City United Methodist Church Education Building, Charlotte; White GMC Volvo Trucks of Charlotte, Charlotte; McGee Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

#### Godwin Associates, PA

505 North Church Street 28202 (704) 377-4051 FAX: (704) 377-4053 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: George E. Godwin, AIA, president; David C. Hollifield, AIA, vice president. Recent Projects: Division Equipment Shop, NC Department of Transportation, North Wilkesboro; NCNB Branch, Charlotte; Charlotte Transit Maintenance and Operations Center, Charlotte; Hampton Inn Hotels in Charlotte and Brunswick, GA; Medical Office Buildings, Cary. Jack T. Gray-Architect

P.O. Box 18501 28218 4110 Melchor Avenue 28211 (704) 362-0356 *Services:* A *Principal:* Jack T. Gray, AIA

#### **Grenfell Architecture**

611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108 28203 (704) 372-2916 Services: A, I Principal: Milton W. Grenfell, AIA. Recent Projects: Leach/Coley Residence; Miller Residence; Nudelman Residence; Poling Residence; Heath Horn Room.

#### **Grier-Fripp Architects, PA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard 28273 (704) 527-2514 FAX: (704) 523-2235 Services: A, E, P, I Principals: Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, president; W.E. Fripp, Jr., AIA; William N. Hartsell, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Charles M. Grier, AIA; Alan B. Antoine, AIA. Recent Projects: Johnston County Courts, Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Smithfield; Pitt Detention Center, Greenville; Henderson County Courthouse, Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Hendersonville; Florence County Law Enforcement Center, Florence, SC; Lumberton Correctional Institute, Lumberton.

#### **Gunn-Hardaway Architects, PA**

229 North Church Street, Suite 200 28202 (704) 377-8800 FAX: (704) 358-1037 Services: A, P, I Principals: Robert T. Gunn, AIA; Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA; Todd C. Berg, AIA. Recent Projects: Mayland Community College Child Development Center; U. S. Census Bureau Data Processing Center; Charlotte Mecklenburg Southeast Elementary School and Middle School; Charlotte-Douglas International Air Cargo Facility; Albemarle Road Presbyterian Church Expansion.

#### Habitat Architectural Group, PA

705 Royal Court, Suite 101 28202 (704) 338-9948 FAX: (704) 338-9949 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: Gregory B. Gill, AIA; F. Thomas Murphy, AIA. Recent Projects: Gothic Revival Church Renovation, Charlotte; Sears Building Renovation, Gastonia; Lake Gaston Resort Hotel, Lake Gaston, VA; Ocean Front Hotel, NJ; Artists Studio, NY.

#### Hall Architects

211 1/2 North Tryon Street 28202 (704) 334-2101 FAX: (704) 334-5056 Services: A, I, P Principal: Dennis J. Hall, AIA/CCS Other NCAIA Members: Charles M. McClure, AIA; T.D. Miller Nicholson, AIA; John D. Walker, AIA. Recent Projects: Appalachian State University Alumni Center, Boone; United Carolina Bank South Park Branch, Charlotte; North East Elementary School, Charlotte; North Carolina Blumenthal Performing Arts Center, Charlotte; Sterigenics, Inc. Headquarters and Processing Facility, Charlotte.

#### Harris Architecture

9108 Gamesford Drive 28277 (704) 542-5874 Services: A, I, P Principal: James J. Harris Recent Projects: NationsBank, Cotswold Branch Renovations, Charlotte; Geer House, DeBordieu Colony, SC; NationsBank, Cherryville Branch Renovations, Cherryville; Reigel House, Historic Renovation, Fort Mill, SC; NationsBank, Kiosk Prototype Design, Charlotte.

#### Hawkins Kibler Associates

222 South Church Street, Suite 322 28202 (704) 376-3561 Services: A Principals: C. W. Kibler, AIA, president; J. Michael Robbins, AIA, vice president. Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Fleet Maintenance Facility; Federal Express, Charlotte; St. John's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; KC-10 Maintenance Hanger, Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.

#### Tebee P. Hawkins, Consulting Architect

3821 Arbor Way 28211 (704) 364-8954 *Services:* A *Principal:* Tebee P. Hawkins, Member Emeritus.

#### Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.

2300 Yorkmont Road No. 225 28217 (704) 357-8272 FAX: (704) 357-8273 Services: A, E, I, L, P, O Principal: H. Keith Bardsley, AIA Other NCAIA Members: Bruce Moore, AIA; Gwyn Bean, AIA Recent Projects: Uptown Magnet High School, Charlotte;

Hecent Projects: Uptown Magnet High School, Charlotte; Bain Elementary School, Mint Hill; Governmental Complex, Beaufort, SC; Bus Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; Stuart Auditorium, Lake Junaluska.

#### Heery International, P.C.

1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200 28204 (704) 332-4658 FAX: (704) 332-0426 Services: A, E, PM Principals: James J. Moynihan, AIA, president, CEO; Douglas C. Burns, AIA; George H. Doerman, AIA; H. Joseph Wynn, AIA.

Recent Projects: Duke Power Company/Catawba Nuclear Plant Warehouse and Garage Facilities; Rexham, Inc. Space Planning/Interiors; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education (Existing Conditions and ADA Survey and Development of Management Information System), Charlotte.

#### C. L. Helt, Architect, Inc.

1014 South Tryon Street, Suite 206-9 28203-4242 (704) 342-1686 FAX: (704) 342-1825 Services: A. P. I. O Principal: Chet Helt, AIA. Recent Projects: Phar Yarns Office, Belmont; Highlands Mills Additions-Renovations, Charlotte; Holiday Inn Express Conversion, Gastonia; 100 Townhouse Apartments, Charlotte; Family Entertainment Center, Charlotte.

#### **Hemphill Associates**

4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302 28211
(704) 365-3636 FAX: (704) 365-5748
Services: A, I, P
Principals: James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA, John A.
Hemphill, AIA.
Recent Projects: Orangeburg/Calhoun Detention Center, Orangeburg, SC; Fire Station 29, Charlotte; Pitt Juvenile Detention Center, Greenville; Thompson Elementary School, Charlotte; Bamberg County Law Enforcement Complex, Bamberg, SC.

#### Hepler + Associates Architects, PA

211 1/2 North Tryon Street 28202 (704) 334-9080 FAX: (704) 334-5056 Services: A, P, I Principal: Stephen M. Hepler, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: David E. Schmieding, AIA. Recent Projects: Discovery Place Phase II Expansion and OmniMax Theatre, Charlotte; Myers Park Country Club Renovation, Charlotte; Heartland Discovery Center, OmniMax Theatre and Planetarium, Cedar Rapids, IA; Covenant Hall Additions and Renovations at Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Tower Club Renovation, Charlotte.

#### Jack P. Hill and Associates, Inc.

6208 Sharon Acres Road 28210 (704) 554-9011 Services: A, P Principal: Jack P. Hill, AIA. Recent Projects: New Men's Dormitory, Morris College, Sumter, SC; Additions and Alterations, NationsBank, Black Mountain; New Branch Office, Citizens Savings Bank, Stanley.

#### Hodges Associates Architects, PA

1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 412 28209 (704) 525-5423 FAX: (704) 525-5524 Services: A Principal: J. Michael Hodges, AIA. Recent Projects: Carolinas Medical Center, High Rise Code Compliance, H/I Wing Renovations, Charlotte; Wilkes General Hospital Addition and Renovations, North Wilkesboro; ADA Compliance Survey, Carmel Center, Charlotte; Randolph Pediatrics Associates/Renovations.

#### **Howell Hunter & Associates**

P.O. Box 410383 28241 (803) 548-3070 FAX: (803) 548-2084 Services: A, P, I Principal: Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: York Technical College Computer Classroom Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Tega Cay Baptist Church, Fort Mill, SC; Westminster Towers Kitchen Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Morningside Baptist Church, Spartanburg, SC; Sea Island Parkway Study, Beaufort, SC.

#### Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 28284 (704) 372-6665 FAX: (704) 372-0102 Services: A, P, I Principals: Gerard W. Peer, FAIA; Edward L. Jenkins, Jr., AIA; Charles C. Cassell, AIA. Recent Projects: NBC News Channel, Charlotte; WCNC-TV 36 Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; AT&T East Coast Distribution Center, Charlotte; Queens College Trexler College Center, Charlotte; Sphinx Pharmaceuticals Corporate Headquarters, Durham; Arboretum Cinema Ten, Charlotte.

## Johnson Moore Associates Architects, Inc.

227 West Trade Street, Suite 2360 28202 (704) 342-1058 Services: A, I, P Principals: Robert L. Johnson, AIA; David W. Moore, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Mark W. Sealy, AIA Recent Projects: Johnson Memorial Hospital Parking Deck and Entry Rotunda, Abingdon, VA; Arkle Medical Building, Charlotte; Potter Square Shopping Center, Charlotte; Guest Quarters Suite Hotel Renovation, Charlotte; Smithkline Beecham Pharmaceutical Mezzanine Expansion, Bristol, TN.

#### Kelly-Pfahl

725 Providence Road, Suite 310 28207 (704) 375-8641 FAX: (704) 375-0837 Services: A, P, I Principals: W. David Kelly, AIA; Kevin Pfahl. Recent Projects: Master Plan and Addition to Simmons YMCA, Charlotte; Master Plan and Renovations to Johnston YMCA, Charlotte; Master Plan for Lake Norman YMCA, Charlotte; Custom Residence at Lockey and Colville Road, Charlotte; Addition to Dow Residence, Charlotte.

#### Leaf Architecture

2008 Dilworth Road West 28203 (704) 372-1999 *Services:* A *Principal:* Charles (Chip) Leaf, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Proposed Club Facility for Charlotte Golf Links, Charlotte; Archer Residence, Franklin; Bird House, Charlotte Chapter AIA.

#### Lee Nichols Architecture

119 East Seventh Street 28202 (704) 332-2446 FAX: (704) 342-2851 Services: A, P Principals: Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Aubrey Springer, AIA; Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA; M. Douglas Wasiela, AIA. Recent Projects: William & Ida Friday Continuing Education Center, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Parking Deck, UNC-Charlotte; Student Union, Appalachian State University, Boone; Temple Israel, Charlotte; Family Dollar Distribution Center, West Memphis, AR.

#### Little & Associates Architects

5815 Westpark Drive 28217 (704) 525-6350 FAX: (704) 522-7889 Services: A, P, I, E Principals: William B. Little, AIA; Philip A. Kuttner, AIA; C. Jeff Marshall, AIA; John C. Komisin, AIA; James L. Metze, AIA; Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA; Harry V. Williams, AIA; Gary L. Hubler, AIA; Grover C. Meetze Jr.; Judith K. Perry. Other NCAIA Members: Bruce A. Barteldt Jr., AIA: Mark S. Bostian, AIA; Dale A. Brigham, AIA; Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA, ASID; Joseph D. Elliott, AIA; Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA; J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA; Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA; Terry B. Moore, AIA; Robert J. Romano, AIA; Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA George I. Shelden, AIA; David M. Taylor, AIA. Recent Projects: T. L. Hanna High School, Anderson, SC; Knollwood Mixed Use Complex, Winston-Salem; East and South Columbus County High Schools, Whiteville;

and South Columbus County High Schools, Whiteville; Mecklenburg County Pre-Trial Jail/Work Release Facility, Charlotte; Blue Cross and Blue Shields of North Carolina Operations Center, Durham.

#### Malcolm Architecture

1623 Dilworth Road West 28203 (704) 358-0020 Services: A, I Principal: Steven M. Earl, AIA. Recent Projects: House Designs for Eastwood Construction; Spec House at Argyle Place, Statesville; Davis Crossing Townhouses, Gastonia; Pressly miniwarehouse, Statesville.

#### Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 28204 (704) 375-2510 FAX: (704) 375-2510 Services: A, P

Principals: John K. Boal, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA; James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: John Thomas, AIA; William H. Davenport, AIA; Daniel McRae, AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA. Recent Projects: Surry County EMS Building and Administration/Social Services Building; New High School and District Office Building, Gaffney, SC; Smithfield Church Road Elementary School, Charlotte; West Rowan Middle School; Concord High School Music Rooms Additions, Concord.

## McCulloch England Associates Architects

100 Queens Road 28204 (704) 372-2740 FAX: (704) 372-6278

#### Services: A, P, I

Principals: John T. McCulloch, AIA, chairman; William D. England, AIA, president; Jerry W. Currie, vice president; Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE, vice president; Richard A. Henly, AIA, principal; Larry E. May Jr., AIA, principal. *Other NCAIA Members:* Charles C. Pierce, AIA; P. Gordon Horne, AIA; Ellen S. Standish, AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA; Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA; Mark I. Haskins, AIA; David M. Hite, AIA; Samuel S. Cherry, AIA; Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA.

Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital, Matthews; Outpatient Services Center, Scotland Memorial Hospital, Laurinburg; Iredell Surgical Center Expansion, Statesville; Child Development Center, Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte; Noel Hall Addition, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs.

#### Meyer • Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design, PA 222 Latta Arcade 28202

(704) 375-1001 FAX: (704) 333-3620 Services: A, I Principals: James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: T. Mark Paullin, AIA; Don Duffy, AIA; William Davis, AIA.

## Middleton, McMillan, Architects, Inc.

6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 28210 (704) 364-8660 FAX: (704) 364-6044 Services: A, P, I Principals: H. Woodward Middleton, AIA; Randolph K. McMillan, AIA; John H. Tabor, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: John Burgess, AIA; AI Cremens, AIA; Jack Gill, AIA; Carole Hoefener, AIA; Gary Hunsucker, AIA; Tim Morrison, AIA; Randy Severs, AIA

Dane Suchoza, AIA; Jim Thackston, AIA; Russ Nicholson, AIA. Recent Projects: North Carolina Performing Arts Center;

Brevard Community College Performing Arts Center, Brevard Community College Performing Arts Center, Brevard; Mecklenburg Correctional Facility, Charlotte; Federal Correctional Complex, Butner; Iredell Memorial Hospital, Statesville; Veterans Administration Medical Center, Salisbury.

#### Montgomery Associates/Architects, PA

P.O. Box 18901 28218 2226 The Plaza (704) 377-0397 FAX: (704) 377-1174 Services: A, P, O Principal: J. Ben Montgomery, AIA. Recent Projects: Kanawha Insurance Company, Corporate Offices, Lancaster, SC; Carolina Downs Country Club & Fitness Center, York, SC; Williams Chrysler-Plymouth, Rock Hill, SC; Wikoff Color Corporate Office Building, Fort Mill, SC; Dine-Savior Church Family-Life Center, York, SC.

#### **Reg Narmour Architecture**

101 West Worthington Avenue, Suite 100 28203 (704) 376-6000 Services: A Principal: Reg Narmour, AIA. Recent Projects: Olmsted Park Homes & Apartments; The Atherton Mill; Ensor Residence; China Grove Baptist Church.

#### Newman Bower Architects, PA

1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301 28204 (704) 333-3749 Services: A

Principal: Robert F. Bower, AIA; William G. Newman. Recent Projects: Eastover II Medical Park, Charlotte; Coltsgate Commons Offices Buildings; Colony on Fairview II Office Condominiums, Charlotte; Alexander Glen Apartments, Charlotte; Providence Place and Summerlake Townhomes, Summerlake.

#### Odell Associates

129 West Trade Street, Commerce Center 28202-2143 (704) 377-5941 FAX: (704) 343-9140 Services: A, P, E, I, L, O

*Principals:* Benjamin T. Rook, AIA, chairman; Roy W. Johnson, AIA, president; J. David Ramseur, AIA, managing principal and executive vice president; Walter L. Bost, principal and vice president; Donald D. Haigh, PE, managing principal; Robert G. Griffin, AIA, managing principal; Robert G. Kellner, AIA, managing principal; William C. McLellan, ASLA, managing principal; Kenneth M. Betsch, AIA; Marley P. Carroll, FAIA; Sherry M. Kennedy, ASID; William L. Kourakos, RA; J. Michael Woollen, AIA; Gunar Ejups, AIA; Stephen D. Thomas, AIA.

Other NCAIA Members: Mark J. Anthony, AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA; J. Ronald Boozer, AIA; Thomas P. Duffy, AIA; Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA; W. McCabe Fake, AIA; Holly Grosvenor, AIA; Bruce M. Haxton, AIA; Steven D. Hughes, AIA; Jerry J. Jeter, AIA; Davis H. Liles, AIA; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA; Rick E. Peterson, AIA; Jimmy D. Phipps Jr., AIA; Richard B. Shulby, AIA; John W. Walters, AIA; Michael K. Warner, AIA. *Recent Projects*: Environmental Protection Agency Laboratory, Chapel Hill; NCNB Corporate Center Parking Structure, Charlotte; Charlotte-Douglas International Airport South Terminal, Charlotte; Centennial Center, NC State University, Raleigh; Shrine Hospitals - Boston, Sacramento, Houston.

#### Office of Fred Calcagni

823 Marafield Avenue 28211 (704) 365-4413 Services: A, O Principal: Alfred A. Calcagni, AIA.

#### OGBURN Architecture

1347 Harding Place 28204 (704) 333-0102 Services: A Principal: Harold L. Ogburn, AIA. Recent Projects: Unitarian Church of Charlottle, Charlottle; Van Dyke Student Union, Classroom Building, Fine Arts Center, Performing Arts Center, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Hunt Club Villas, Rock Hill, SC; Weidaw Residence, Cramer Mountain.

#### Omnia Design, Inc.

9331 Providence Road 28277 (704) 846-8846 FAX: (704) 846-8846 Services: I Principal: Stacy E. Simmons, AIA/ASID Recent Projects: A. C. Monk & Co. Corporate Headquarters, Farmville; Gaston Country Club, Gastonia; Linville Manor Retirement, Shelby; St. Joseph-of-the-Pines Nursing Home, Southern Pines; Valdese Hospital, Valdese.

#### **Orkan Architecture, PA**

4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803 28209 (704) 527-5555 FAX: (704) 527-8339 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Atilla Orkan, AIA, president; Rebecca A. Smith, secretary. Other NCAIA Members: Jay P. Dorfer, AIA; David D. Pope, AIA. Recent Projects: East Iredell Middle School, Statesville; Statesville Middle School, Statesville; West Iredell Middle School, Statesville; East Lincoln Middle School, Lincolnton; Sherrills Ford Elementary School, Newton.

#### **Overcash Demmitt Architects**

227 West Trade Street, Suite 1940 28202 (704) 332-1615 FAX: (704) 332-0117 *Services:* A, P, I, O *Principals:* Stephen F. Overcash, AIA; Timothy W.

#### Demmitt, AIA.

Recent Projects: NationsBank Main Office, Greenville, SC; United House of Prayer, Washington, DC; Datacolor Regional Headquarters, Charlotte; Northern Hydraulics Regional Distribution Facility; South Square Marketplace, Charlotte.

#### J. N. Pease Associates.

P.O. Box 18725 28218 2925 East Independence Boulevard 28205 (704) 376-6423 FAX: (704) 332-6177 *Services:* A, P, I, E *Principals:* John H. Duncan, AIA; Adi M. Mistri, AIA; Wyatt Bell, PE; S.C. Markanda, PE; Donald Garbrick, PE. *Other NCAIA Members:* Paul Bonsall, AIA; Robert Davies, AIA; Earl Gulledge, AIA; Charles Hardin, AIA; Howard Neumann, AIA; George Peters, AIA; David Martini-Plank, AIA; Richard Sharpe, AIA; George Buck,

AIA.

Recent Projects: NC Department of Revenue Building, Raleigh; Asheville Federal Building, Asheville; Mecklenburg County Criminal Courts Building, Charlotte; Greensboro Public Library, Greensboro; Student Health Services Center at North Carolina State, Raleigh.

## Peterson Associates, p.a.

#### ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS P.O. Box 241187

4944 Parkway Plaza Boulevard 28224 (704) 357-3322 FAX: (704) 357-6336 *Services*: A, P, I, E

*Principals:* J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; Joe A. Jones, CPA, treasurer; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president and director; William C. Means, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Topp, PE, vice president and director; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director.

Other NCAIA Members: Russell J. Angelo, AIA; John M. Beyer, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA; Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA; Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Lisa L. Keel, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moose, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA. *Recent Projects:* The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Greensboro; UNC Hospitals Administrative Office Building, Chapel Hill; Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Winston-Salem; Cape Fear Valley Rehabilitation Center, Fayetteville.

#### Poetzsch & Partners Architects

1530 Elizabeth Avenue 28204 (704) 372-1860 FAX: (704) 372-1861 *Principal:* Paul B. Poetzsch, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Ashe Civic Center, West Jefferson; St. Ann's Catholic Church Parish Center, Charlotte; South Mecklenburg Presbyterian Church, Charlotte.

#### The Poteet Group

310 Sardis View Lane 28270-0944 (704) 364-2543 FAX: (704) 366-9721 Services: O Principal: Bruce C. Poteet, AIA.

#### **RDM Design Group PA**

1125 East Morehead Street, #102 28204 (704) 342-4490 FAX: (704) 342-4492 Services: A, P, I, L, O Principal: Richard D. Mack, AIA, NCARB. Recent Projects: CIGNA Companies, Charlotte; Angiography Expansion, University Hospital, Charlotte; One Day Surgery Expansion, Medical Center Plaza, CMHA, Charlotte; Sanders Brothers, Gaffney, SC; Mack Residence, North Royalton, OH.

#### **Reinhardt Associates Architects**

1125 East Morehead Street, Studio 208 28204 (704) 376-9473 FAX: (704) 376-9145 Services: A, P, I Principals: Rick Reinhardt, AIA. Recent Projects: ACI Design Office Warehouse; McIntyre and Company Interiors; McMullen Wood Apartments; Newton Seniors Housing, Newton; Historic Mill Renovation for Affordable Housing, Rutherfordton.

#### **Ross Ritchie Architect**

2316 Kingsbury Drive 28205 (705) 377-4920 Services: A Principal: C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA. Recent Projects: Jenkins Residence, Denver; Sorensen Gross Inc. Office/Warehouse Building, Charlotte; Jasmine Residence, Concord; Quinn Residence Addition, Concord; Americans with Disabilities Act Building Audits, in Joint Venture with Leaf Architecture and O'Brien Architecture, Mecklenburg County.

## Janet Dwyer Robisch Architect

1822 Lombardy Circle 28203 (704) 333-6387 Services: A, I Principal: Janet Dwyer Robisch, AIA. Recent Projects: Prototype Retail Shop for Russell Athletic, Alexander City, AL; Belk Residence, Huntersville; JB White, Greenville, SC; Peebles, Richmond, VA; Retail Projects in Association with Planning & Design Associates.

#### Marvin H. Saline Architect

P.O. Box 36532 28236 300 Medearis Drive 28211 (704) 362-2444 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Marvin H. Saline, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Sneads Ferry District Office, Jones-Onslow EMC, Sneads Ferry; Pineville Town Hall, Pineville.

#### Shive Associates Architects

1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 28204 (704) 343-9900 FAX: (704) 343-9999 Services: A, P, I Principal: Philip A. Shive, FAIA, president; Richard S. Grubbs, AIA, director; John B. Fryday, AIA, secretary. Other NCAIA Members: James W. Merriman, AIA; H.

Michael Hill, AIA. Recent Projects: North Carolina Biotechnology Center, RTP; Office/Classroom Building, UNC Charlotte; Student Center/Dining Hall, The Asheville School, Asheville; NationsBank Child Care Center, Charlotte; CMC Children's Hospital, Charlotte.

#### Shook Design Group, Inc.

1415 South Church, Suite D 28203 (704) 377-0661 FAX: (704) 377-0953 Services: A, I, P Principal: Charles Terry Shook, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Stephen L. Onxley, AIA; Stanley P. Rostas, AIA. Recent Projects: Capital Towers, Raleigh; Irwin Avenue Open Elementary School, Charlotte; Hahn and Kolb,

### Open Elementary School, Charlotte; Hahn and Kolt Charlotte; System Integrators, Denver, CO.

#### Stout Studio/Architecture

730 East Trade Street, Suite 312 28202 (704) 377-4100 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Gray Carlton Stout, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Blue Stone Harbor Waterfront Homes, Lake Norman; Mullis Residence, New London; Edgemont Affordable Housing, Durham; 1991 Honor Award Durham/Chapel Hill AIA Housing Competition.

#### Surratt, Smith, Abernathy/Williams Associates

2801 Tyvola Road West 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 FAX: (704) 357-8531 Services: A, P, I Principals: Russell T. Williams, principal-in-charge, Cameron Hood, AIA, director of architecture; Don E. Abernathy, AIA; Ronald L. Smith, AIA; William Wood, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Dennis Stanke, AIA; Jeffrey

Other NCAIA Members: Dennis Stanke, AIA; Jeffey Metz, AIA; Gareth Beard, AIA; J. T. Reese, AIA. Recent Projects: Belk-Lindsey Department Store, Lakeshore Mall, Sebring, FL; Belk Department Store, Roanoke Landing, Williamston; Belk Department Store, Eutaw Village, Fayetteville; Belk Stores Services, New York, NY; Belk Department Store Remodel and Expansion, Dublin Mall, Dublin, GA.

#### Hal Tribble Architect

310 East Boulevard, Suite 6 28203 (704) 333-7907 Services:A, P, I Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA. Recent Projects: CCC Offices; Van Every Residence; Williams Residence; Davidson Village Inn; Sugg Residence.

#### **Tull Architecture**

4800 Carmel Park Drive 28226 (704) 364-4800 FAX: (704) 364-4800 *Services:* A, I, P *Principal:* Rhesa Read Tull Jr., AIA *Recent Projects:* Dunaway Residence, Charlotte; Brock Residence, Lake Norman; Shoemaker Residence, Mosier, OR; Thomas Addition, Charlotte; Boucherle Addition, Charlotte.

#### Octavio J. Venegas Architect

1201-B Scaleybark Road 28209 Services: A, I Principal: Octavio J. Venegas, AIA Recent Projects: "B Natural" at the Arboretum, Charlotte; Classic Soft Trim, Charlotte; Sound Choice Expansion, Pineville; Fortis Benefit Life Insurance Company, Charlotte; EXT Software Services, Pineville.

#### Wagner Murray Architects, PA

437 S. Tryon Street 28202 (704)372-8603 FAX: (704) 335-0361 Services: A, P, I Principals: David K. Wagner, AIA; Michael J. Murray, AIA. Recent Projects: Circuit City Corporate Headquarters, Richmond, VA; NationsBank, Myers Park Branch, Charlotte; Carolina Village Expansion, Hendersonville; Fifth Street Overhead Walkway, Charlotte.

#### Herschel G. Walters, Architect

5245 Parview Drive South 28226 (704) 542-3575 Services: A Principal: Herschel G. Walters, AIA. Recent Projects: Morehead Group Building Addition, Charlotte; Charlotte Pediatrics Building Addition, Charlotte; Reroof Atkins Building, UNC-Charlotte; Reroof and Repair Culbreth Middle School, Chapel Hill/Carrboro Schools; Reroof 10 School Buildings, Union County Schools.

#### Ward Design

505 South Čedar Street, Studio E 28202 (704) 338-9883 Services: A, P, I Principal: Tony E. Ward, AIA. Recent Projects: 5-Star Luxury Hotel, Barcelona, Spain; Renovation of South Charlotte Condo; Beach Cottage, Topsail Island; Physical Therapy Clinic, Gastonia; Furniture Design, J.C. Smith University, Charlotte.

#### Wash Hatem Nelson Architects PA

330 West 10th Street 28202
(704) 333-9952 FAX: (704) 333-9962
Services: A, I
Principals: Richard L. Wash, AIA; J. F. Hatem Jr., AIA;
Stephen L. Nelson, AIA.
Recent Projects: Crown Crafts, Inc. Manufacturing and Distribution Facility, Roxboro; Revlon, Inc. Manufacturing and Distribution Expansion, Oxford; Scholl America, Inc.
Manufacturing Facility, Gibsonville; Food Lion Inc.
Expansion in MD, PA, VA and WVA; Charlotte
Mecklenburg Schools Auxilary Service Center, Charlotte.

# WGM Development Consultants, Inc. WGM Design Inc.

(704) 342-9876 FAX: (704) 334-4246
(704) 342-9876 FAX: (704) 334-4246
Services: A, P, I, L, O
Principals: William G. Monroe III, AIA; Kevin Utsey, AIA; Steve Lineberger, AIA.
Other NCAIA Member: Kent Lineberger, AIA.
Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Belmont Abbey Master Plan; Livingstone College Master Plan; Pacific Hemstasis Interiors, Charlotte; Rogens Dimeturan Renovations, Charlotte.

#### Charles H. Wheatley, Architect

2233 Crescent Avenue 28207 (704) 376-6659 Services: A. P Principal: Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA. Recent Projects: J. N. Fries Middle School, Concord; Healthco International Building, Charlotte; Salvation Army Thrift Store, Kannapolis.

#### Whelchel Architects

725 Providence Road 28207 (704) 372-1325 Services: A, P Principal: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA. Recent Projects: Habitat South Apartments, Florence, SC; Bostic Packaging Company, Monroe; Blossom Shop Florist, Charlotte; Roberts Residence, Waxhaw; Gilbert Residence, Charlotte.

#### Murray Whisnant/Architects

1251 Éast Boulevard 28203 (704) 375-2788 FAX: (704) 375-2789 Services: A, P, I Principal: Murray Whisnant, FAIA. Recent Projects: NCSU Poultry Science Building, Raleigh; Goodwill Industries Store, Charlotte; Interiors-Grodzicki's, Pope's Gallery, NationsBank, Charlotte; Private Residences, Charlotte.

#### Wilkerson Associates Inc.

123 North Brevard Street 28202 (704) 334-7571 FAX: (704) 358-8192 Services: A, P, Principals: R. W. Wilkerson III, AIA; David Cherry, AIA; Robert Cain, AIA, James M. Wiley, RA; David L. Bynum, AIA

Recent Projects: Wesley Long Community Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Greensboro; Duke Power Operations Center, Lancaster, SC; Adjutant General's Office, NC National Guard, Raleigh; Valdese General Hospital, Valdese; Grace Hospital, Morganton; Pinehurst Post Office, Pinehurst.

#### Williams and Associates Architects/Engineers

P.O. Box 187 28106 213 North Trade Street (704) 847-9851 FAX: (704) 847-8853 *Services:* A, E, P *Principals:* Frank M. Williams, AIA; J. L. Williams, Member Emeritus; J. Andrew Williams; Robert L. Williams.

# Durham

Other NCAIA Member: Frank M. Williams II, AIA. Recent Projects: Monroe High School Addition, Monroe; Beverly Hills Elementary Addition, Concord; First Savings Bank, Rock Hill, SC; The Johnson Building, Matthews; Harnett County Law Enforcement Center, Lillington.

#### **Gary Williams/Architect**

428 East Fourth Street, Suite 410 28202 (704) 332-5901 Services: A, I, P Principal: Gary W. Williams, AIA. Recent Projects: Sports Page Deli, Charlotte; Southland Rebuilders Addition, Charlotte; Family Life Center, Bethel Presbyterian Church, Cornelius; Office Upfits, Charlotte National Building, Charlotte; Winn-Dixie Expansions, Midway, North Wilkesboro, Rockingham, Cheraw, SC.

#### Williams Architecture

P.O. Box 11026 28220 601 South Cedar Street, Suite 110 28202 (704) 375-3425 FAX: (704) 342-0819 Services: A, P, I Principal: K. Daniel Williams, AIA. Recent Projects: St. Gabriel Catholic Church Community Center, Charlotte; Parkwood Housing, Chapel Hill; Package Products Flexible, Charlotte; J. N. Fries Middle School, Concord; Wallace Road Housing, Charlotte.

#### Winecoff, Inc., Architect

P.O. Box 220592 28222 (704) 531-2265 Services: A, P Principal: Donald B. Winecoff, AIA, president. Recent Projects: Fishback Residence, Davidson; Albemarle Unit Addition, Lutheran Nursing Homes, Albemarle; Asbestos Removal in First Ward, Starmount Elementary School, Charlotte; Renovation of First Ward, Starmount, Selwyn, Windsor Park Schools, Charlotte; Asbestos Removal and Renovation of Farmer, Braxton-Craven, Brower Elementary Schools, Farmer, Trinity and Brower.

#### WKWW, Inc.

P.O. Box 25964 28229-5964 2300 East Seventh Street, Suite D 28204 (704) 535-2582

Services: A, E, P

*Principals*: Roy F. Kendrick, AIA; Robert R. Workman, AIA; A. Eugene Warren, AIA; G. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA; W. Dale Thompson, PE.

*Other NCAIA Members:* George C. Hedden Jr., AIA; Michael C. Berry, AIA.

Recent Projects: Central Piedmont Community College, Center for Automotive Technology, Charlotte; St. John's Baptist Church, Fellowship Hall Addition, MMAES Inn, Charlotte; Boonville Elementary School, Classroom Building Addition, Yadkin County; First Baptist Church, Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Department of Social Services, Building Addition, Charlotte.

#### Woolpert Consultants

8731 Red Oak Boulevard 28217-3958 (704) 525-6284 FAX: (704) 525-8529 Services: A, P, I, E, L, O Principals: Gary Stewart; Kenneth Bullock; Bob Grimes; Ron Geiger; Jim Branden, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Donnie Perry, AIA. Recent Projects: Hanging Rock State Park, Hanging Rock; York Concession Building, York, SC; Piedmont Environmental Center, High Point; Kings Mountain Law Enforcement Center, Kings Mountain.

#### Yelverton Architects, PA

5200 Park Road, Suite 229 28209 (704) 523-7834 FAX: (704) 525-1514 Services: A, P, O Principal: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Henry H. Lafferty, AIA, senior associate; Gordon E. Johnson, AIA. Recent Projects: White Homestead Corporate Retreat, Fort Mill, SC; North Carolina State Capital, Raleigh; The Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington; Fire Station No. 6, Charlotte; Mecklenburg County Enineering Operations Center, Charlotte.

#### CONCORD

R.A.O. Calvert Architecture P.O. Box 774 28026 11 Union Street South 28025 (704) 784-8322 FAX: (704) 784-8386 Services: A, I, P Principal: Robert Alexander Owen Calvert, AIA Recent Projects: Northwest Cabarrus High School Band Room, Concord; Cabarrus Savings Bank, Concord; Tom Clark Museum, Davidson; Smith Office Building, Harrisburg; Barnhardt Residence, Concord.

## George A. Griffin Associates, Architects

5 Union Street South 28025 (704) 786-0181 FAX: (704) 788-1633 Services: A, P, I Principals: George A. Griffin, AIA; Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA. Recent Projects: Mount Pleasant High School, Cabarrus County; A. L. Brown High School Media Center, Kannapolis; Social Services Building, Concord.

#### Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA

145 Union Street South 28025 (704) 788-2000 FAX: (704) 788-2010 Services: A, I, P Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA; D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA. Recent Projects: Cabarrus County Governmental Center, Concord; South Campus, Rowan Cabarrus Community

College, Concord; Renovations and Additions, Stanly County Family YMCA, Albemarle; Sanctuary/Classroom Additions, First Baptist Church, Concord; Educational Facility, First Presbyterian Church, Concord.

#### CORNELIUS

#### Wilber Associates

P.O. Box 428 28031 20044 North Zion Street (704) 892-3633 Services: A, P, I, E Principal: S. Charles Wilber III, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Stephen C. Wilber Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Bethel United Methodist Church, Midland; Cornelius Police Station Renovation, Cornelius; Merovan Business Center Phase II, Charlotte; Sloan House/Office, Davidson; Potts House Renovation, Davidson.

#### DAVIDSON

#### Andrew Steever Architecture

P.O. Box 87 28036 126 South Main Street (704) 896-8888 *Services:* A *Principal:*Andrew D. Steever, AIA *Recent Projects:* Baker Residence, Linville; Rutter Residence, Schilling Residence, River Hills, SC; Henderson Residence, York, SC; Kirchner Residence, Charlotte.

#### DUCK

#### Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Box 8154, Duck Station #5 Winks Square 27949 (919) 261-4473 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Alexander M. Engart, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Waterfront residences in North Carolina and Virginia; Other residential projects in Maryland and Pennsylvania.

#### DURHAM

#### Barber Architects

P.O. Box 51712 27717 (919) 490-8977 Services: A Principal: S. Timothy Barber, AIA.

#### Brockwell Associates

1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 27705 (919) 383-2426 Services: A, P Principals: Samuel W. Brockwell, AIA; Steven G. Clipp, AIA.

Recent Projects: Scott General Hospital, Medical Office Building, Georgetown, KY; North Okaloosa Medical Center, Medical Office Building, Crestview, FL; VA Medical Center, Animal House Addition, Durham; Durham Academy Upper School Science Facility, Durham; Durham Academy Lower School Performing Arts Center, Durham.

#### Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects

P.O. Box 1692 27702 111 Corcoran Street 27701 (919) 688-6308 FAX: (919) 682-0075 *Services:* A, P, I, L *Principals:* Robert W. Carr, AIA; Edgar Toms Carr, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Renovations and Additions, Jordan High School, Durham; Clinical Improvements, Veterans' Administration Medical Center, Durham; Carr Building Renovation, Duke University-East Campus, Durham; Lower School, St. Paul's Parish, New Bern; NC State Museum of Natural Sciences, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh.

# DePasquale Thompson Wilson Architects and Planners Ltd.

P.O. Box 3636 27702 1121 West Main Street, Suite 201 (919) 688-8102 FAX: (919) 688-8104 Services: A, P, I Principals: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA; John Frank Thompson, AIA; Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA. Associate: Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Robert L. Bute, AIA; Audrey Hamilton, AIA. Recent Projects: Southern Durham High School, Durham; Southwest Elementary School Expansion, Durham; Hillandale Elementary School, Durham; Little River Elementary School, Durham; Oak Grove Elementary School.

#### The Freelon Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 12876 27709 4364 South Alston Avenue, Suite 103 27713 (919) 544-9790 FAX: (919) 544-9792 Services: A, P, I Principal: Philip G. Freelon, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Chris Brasier, AIA Recent Projects: Durham Bulls Baseball Park, Durham; Hillside High School, Durham; Fire Station No. 2 Renovation, Durham; Sylvan Elementary School Addition, Snow Camp; TWA Flight Operations, RDU Airport.

# DURHAM

#### Steven E. Gaddis

500 Watts Street 27701 (919) 682-2870 Services: A, I Principal: Steven E. Gaddis, AIA. Recent Projects: The Brizel Residence, Chapel Hill; The Wicker Residence, Chapel Hill; Office Addition for Pickard Roofing Company, Durham; Terborgh/Foster Residence, Orange County.

#### Harris and Pyne, Architects and Engineers

806 Vickers Ávenue 27701 (919) 688-1662 Services: A Principal: George C. Pyne Jr., Member Emeritus. Recent Projects: Textilease Corporation Laundry Addition, Kernersville; Salem Health Services Laundry Building, Winston-Salem; Lincoln Community Health Center, Durham.

#### Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.

2726 Croasdaile Drive 27705 (919) 383-7426 FAX: (919) 383-9022 Services: A Principal: Timothy Clayton Hoke, AIA, Recent Projects: Croasdaile Farms, Durham; Dairy Pond Townhomes, Durham; Durham City Schools, Durham; Proposed Durham Shopping Center, Durham; Timberlyn Professional Center, Chapel Hill.

#### **Isley Architects**

P.O. Box 29 27702 3001 Academy Road 27707 (919) 489-7417 FAX: (919) 419-0970 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Max Isley, AIA, president.

#### W.W. Kingsbury, Architect

1401 Fairview Street 27707 (919) 489-8150 FAX: (919) 490-0662 Services: A Principal: William W. Kingsbury, AIA. Recent Projects: Maintenance Building for Soccer Playing Fields, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro; C.T. Scanner Renovation Project, Duke University Medical Center, Durham.

#### George H. Kirschmann, AIA

316 East Trinity Avenue 27701 (919) 682-6061 Services: A Principal: George Kirschmann, AIA.

### **Nicholson Associates Architects**

2715 Chapel Hill Road 27707 (919) 490-0450 FAX: (919) 493-6725 *Services:* A, I *Principal:* Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Southwest Branch Library, Durham; Yates Baptist Family Life Center, Durham; Fire Stations 11 and 12, Durham; Duke Hospital North PLTT, Children's Bone Marrow Transplant Lab, Duke University.

#### Thomas O'Shea

P.O. Box 51847 27717 (919) 493-0892 *Services:* A *Principal:* Thomas M. D. O'Shea, Member Emeritus.

#### **RGG Architects**

1002 Broad Street 27705 (919) 286-5700 FAX: (919) 286-5801 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Richard Grogan, AIA.

#### Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006 27707 (919) 490-1266 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: John B. Hawkins, AIA. Recent Projects: Bromma, Inc. Office, Roxboro; Medical Oncology Clinic Renovation, Duke Hospital, Durham; ADA Barrier Surveys, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Elevator Expansion Study, UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Tracks Store, Lynnhaven Mall, Virginia Beach, VA.

### Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.

400 West Main Street, Suite 102 27701 (919) 682-5475 FAX: (919) 688-0150 Services: A, P Principal: William W. Sears, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: W. B. Keener, AIA; T. Michael Owen, AIA. Recent Projects: Treyburn Campus - Phase One; Durham Technical Community College, Durham; Medical Center Office Complex Renovations, Duke University, Durham; Homestead Heights Baptist Church, Educational Facilities, Durham.

#### The Smith Architectural Practice

P.O. Box 71167 27722 4908 Seterra Bend 27712 (919) 471-4316 FAX: (919) 479-6995 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Marcus S. Smith, AIA. *Recent Projects:* MRI Addition, Craven Regional Medical Center, New Bern; Phase III Renovations, Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Circulation Renovations, Durham Public Library, Durham; Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility, Wake Medical Center, Durham; Hooters of Tucson, Tucson, AZ.

#### Robert L. Trotter, Architect

2431 Bonnie Brae Road 27703 (919) 596-5151 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Robert L. Trotter, AIA.

#### Watts Street Studio

1202 Watts Street 27701 (919) 682-0840 FAX: (919) 683-2569 Services: A, P, I Principals: Anna A. Wu, AIA, president; Charlotte Abbate, ASID, IBD, vice president. Recent Projects: Class od 1941 Clock Tower at UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro; Main Distribution Frame Building for NC State Telecommunication, Raleigh; Classroom Building No. 1 and Gym/Library Building for Duke School for Children, Middle School, Durham.

#### **Yongue Architects, PA**

P.O. Box 13177 27709 3203 Yorktown Avenue, Suite 121 27713 (919) 544-0145 FAX: (919) 361-0075 *Services*: A, I, P *Principal*: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, president; Douglas J. Freeman, vice president. *Recent Projects*: UNC-Chapel Hill, Sonia Hanes Stone Black Cultural Center, Chapel Hill; Morreene Road Park Recreation Center, Durham; Durham General Services Building, Durham; W.G. Pearson Elementary School, Durham; Covenant Presbyterian Church, Durham.

#### EDEN

#### Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA, Architect

125 The Boulevard 27288-4748 (919) 623-9631 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Ralph J. Austin Jr., Member Emeritus

#### ELIZABETH CITY

Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA P.O. Box 1567 1712 Winslow Street 27909 (919) 338-3660 FAX: (919) 338-3660 Services: A, P, I Principal: Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Yacht Club Villas, Continental Plaza, Elizabeth City; Alterations and Additions to Weidrick Residence, Elizabeth City; Addition to Knobbs Creek Recreation Center, Elizabeth City; Renovations to Customer Service Department, City Hall, Elizabeth City; Renovations to Building Liberty Life Insurance Company, Edenton.

#### FAYETTEVILLE

#### Goetz-Privette Architects

1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 213 28305 (919) 485-3000 Services: A, P Principal: Thomas M. Goetz, AIA. Recent Projects: Cape Fear Animal Hospital; Heart Center Services; Cumberland County Schools; Ellis Medical Center Interim Health Care Office.

#### The LSV Partnership

Architects/Planners • AIA P.O. Box 53713 28305 209 Fairway Drive (919) 485-4108 FAX: (919) 485-8389 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: Walter Thomas Vick, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Dan Hicks, AIA; Robbie Ferris, AIA

Recent Projects: National Guard Armory, Fayetteville; Hope Mills Branch, Cumberland County Library; United Cerebral Palsy Center, Charlotte; Cape Fear Middle School; Westover High School.

#### MacMillan \* Ellinwood Design Associates

323 Ray Avenue 28301 (919) 483-2710 FAX: (919) 483-1576 Services: A, P, E Principal: Dan MacMillan, AIA; George Ellinwood, AIA, PE. Other NCAIA Member: Ronn Babin, AIA. Recent Projects: Van Story Elementary School, Cumberland County; Center for Applied Technology, FTCC, Fayetteville; Mid South Insurance Office, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Main Library, Fayetteville; Brentwood Elementary School, Cumberland

#### Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA, Architect

County.

500 Glenville Avenue 28303 (919) 485-2478 Services: A, P, E Principal: Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA. Recent Projects: New Town Hall, Stedman; Orthodontist Clinic for Dr. Ernest J. Goodson, Fayetteville; Calvary Assembly of God Church, Mt. Airy; King's Cross Apartments, Fayetteville; Office Building for Wayne Williams, Fayetteville.

#### Shuller and Associates, Architects

119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue 28305 (919) 484-4989 FAX: (919) 484-1466 Services: A, P Principal: Robert N. Shuller, AIA. Recent Projects: Seventy-First Area Elementary School No. 2, Fayetteville; Cumberland County Emergency Medical Services Building; Sandy Grove United Methodist Church Educational Building, Hoke County; Fayetteville

# GREENSBORO

Public Works Commission Office Renovation/Expansion; Science Building Addition to the Fayetteville Academy, Fayetteville.

#### FLAT ROCK

#### Brock Arms, AIA, ASID

P.O. Box 572 28731 (704) 693-4621 *Services:* A, I *Principal:* Brock Arms, AIA.

#### FLETCHER

Peter G. Knowland, AIA-Architect 40 White Pine Circle 28732 (704) 253-8966 Services: A Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA Recent Projects: Buncombe County Health Department Renovations, Asheville.

#### FRANKLIN

#### Lyman C. Bryant, PA

190 Depot Street 28734 (704) 524-4428 FAX: (704) 369-5818 *Services:* A *Principal:* Lyman C. Bryant, AIA.

#### GARNER

#### H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

P.O. Box 885 27529 903-C Fifth Avenue (919) 772-5565 FAX: (919) 779-2308 Services: A, P Principal: Harold S. Annis, AIA, owner. Other NCAIA Member: Alan Eaton, AIA. Recent Projects: Franklinton Branch Public Library, Franklinton; Renovations and Additions to Garner First Baptist Church, Garner; Equipment Storage Building for Public Utilities Department, Raleigh.

#### GASTONIA

William F. Curry, Jr., AIA 3764 Sugar Spring 28054 (704) 866-9120 (704) 564-6085 Charlotte Services: A Principal: William F. Curry Jr., AIA Recent Projects: Carolina International Textiles, Carpet Plant, Cherryville; J&P Enterprises, Gastonia; Addition to Piedmont Pioneer House, Gastonia; Head Start Facilities, Gastonia; Ashley Arms Apartments Phase III, Gastonia.

#### Stewart-Cooper-Architects, PA

310 South Chestnut Street 28054 (704) 865-6311 FAX: (704) 865-6209 Services: A, P Principals: John W. Cooper, AIA; James C. Stewart, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Kenneth C. Newell, AIA. Recent Projects: Civic Center for City of Gastonia; Gastonia Police Headquarters Facility; Department of Social Services Facility for Gaston County; Gaston College Master Plan and Emergency Services Training Complex, Dallas; City of Gastonia Fire Stations #2, 6 and 7, Gastonia.

#### GOLDSBORO

Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA 401 North Herman Street 27533 (919) 735-5339 FAX: (919) 735-5340 *Services:* A, P *Principals:* Gary W. Partin, AIA; Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA.

*Recent Projects:* Sunburst Foods; Lane Tree Golf Club; Office for Home, Health and Hospice, Kinston.

#### GREENSBORO

#### Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.

300 Éast Wendover Avenue, Suite 403 (919) 378-2754 FAX: (919) 378-2583 Services: A, E, O Principal: Demetreos N. Callinicos, AIA, RIBA. Recent Projects: Stoney Creek Golf Course Clubhouse, Sedalia; Procter & Gamble, Greensboro; Lucky 32 Restaurants, Raleigh; Elm MED Office Building, Greensboro; Rock Creek Waterfront Community, Guilford County.

### Frank R. Cheney, AIA

1704 St. Andrews Road 27408 (919) 272-8686 Services: A, P Principal: Frank R. Cheney, AIA Recent Projects: Ray Residence, Greensboro; Cheney/Phillips Residence, Greensboro.

#### Alfred C. Davis - Architect

3409-I West Wendover Avenue 27407 (919) 294-1834 FAX: (919) 294-1834 *Services*: A, P *Principal:* Alfred C. Davis, AIA.

## G. Donald Dudley, Architect

108 State Street, Suite 100 27408 (919) 378-9311 Services: A, P, I Principal: G. Donald Dudley, AIA. Recent Projects: Oak Ridge Military Academy Dormitory, Oak Ridge; Triad Masonry Materials Office Building, Greensboro; Libby Hill Seafood Restaurant, Hickory.

#### Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

1100 West Market Street 27403 (919) 274-7400 FAX: (919) 274-7400 Services: A, P Principal: Joel M. Funderburk, AIA Recent Projects: Buy For Less, Greensboro; Winn-Dixie, Greensboro; NationsBank, Greensboro; NationsBank, High Point.

#### Clinton E. Gravely, AIA Architect and Associates

Sol Banner Avenue, Suite B 27401 (919) 275-6183 FAX: (919) 275-9885 Services: A, P, I Principal: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Mary Virginia Tunstall, AIA. Recent Projects: Community Housing Units Ashe Co., Cumberland Co., Henderson Co., Moore Co., Pitt Co., Rowan Co., Watauga Co.; Hillop Gardens, Danville VA; L.W. Reid Homes, Durham; Edwards Place, Fayetteville; New Providence Baptist Church Additions, Mt. Holly.

#### Mario Grigni, Architect

1308 Benjamin Parkway 27408 (919) 288-9891 Services: A Principal: Mario Grigni, AIA. Recent Projects: Custom Residences, Greensboro, Reidsville, High Point, and Summerfield.

#### Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect

2828-B Lawndale Drive 27408 (919) 282-7775 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Robert A. Hahn, AIA. Recent Projects: Americraft Fabrics Building, High Point; Purolator-Facet Testing Building, Greensboro.

#### J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

P.O. Box S-4 27402-2977 330 South Greene Street (919) 370-8400 FAX: (919) 370-8420 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principals: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA; Jerel Boone, AIA; Bruce Cantrell, AIA; W. A. Hammond, PE. Other NCAIA Members: Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE; Joe Anetrella, AIA; Gary Smith, AIA. Recent Projects: Wellspring Retirement Community, Greensboro; Rockingham County Social Services, Wentworth; Central Carolina Community College, Pittsboro; Davidson County Government Center, Lexington: Goodwill Industries, Greensboro.

#### Charles M. Hill, AIA

1510 Battleground Avenue 27408 (919) 230-0153 Services: A, P Principal: Charles M. Hill, AIA. Recent Projects: Friendly Acres Swim & Tennis Club, Starmount Company, Greensboro; Village at Stone Creek Apartments, Asheboro; Quaker Commons Condominiums, Greensboro; Carriage Crossing Townhomes, Greensboro; Maple Ridge Townhomes, Greensboro.

#### **Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect**

P.O. Box 823 27402 629 South Elm Street 27406 (919) 274-2743 Services: A, O, H Principal: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA. Recent Projects: Thomas Day House, Union Tavern Documentation and Restoration, Milton; Historic District Guidelines for West Square District, Salisbury; Whitcomb Residence Renovation, Greensboro.

#### John Linn - Architect

2500 Argonne Boulevard 27407 (919) 294-7185 Services: A Principal: John Linn, AIA.

#### Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect

720 Summit Avenue 27405 (919) 273-7999 FAX: (919) 273-7999 Services: A, O Principal: Ricky L. Loman, AIA.

#### MacRae-Bell Associates Architects, PC

125 Summit Avenue 27401-3003 (919) 378-6060 FAX: (919) 378-1313 Services: A, I, L, P Principals: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Kenneth A. Bell, AIA; Archer T. Joyce, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: John H. Pope Jr., AIA; Mark L. Wright, AIA. Recent Projects: Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro; NC State Bureau of Investigation Laboratory and Operations Center, Raleigh; Group Homes for NC Association for Retarded Citizens, throughout state; Camp Keyauwee Dining Hall, Randolph County; Tarheel/Triad Girl Scout Council; Carolina Beach State Park Marina.

#### Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA

230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200 27401 (919) 373-9800 FAX: (919) 373-0077 Services: A, E, I, P Principals: William D. Moser Jr., AIA; Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA; Thomas H. Phoenix, PE. Other NCAIA Members: J. Alan Cox, AIA; Charles R.

# GREENSBORO

Young, AIA; Talmage R. Payne, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Rexham Corporation, Greensboro; NCSU, Nelson Hall Renovation, Raleigh; Roche Biomedical Laboratories, Burlington; AMP, Inc. Greensboro; Guilford County Substance Abuse Center, Greensboro.

#### **Carl Myatt Architect**

1111 West Friendly Avenue 27401 (919) 274-3554 FAX: (919) 379-7657 Services: A, P, I, L, O Principal: Carl P. Myatt, AIA. Recent Projects: Colonial Heritage Center, Greensboro; Renovation, First United Methodist Church, Asheboro; Greater Greensboro Board of Realtors, Greensboro; Greater Greensboro Merchants Association, Greensboro; Town "N" Country Animal Hospital, Burlington.

#### RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

P.O. Box 77354 27417-7354 Oak Branch Drive, Suite Two-A 27407 (919) 852-6152 FAX: (919) 855-3029 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: Allen T. Spotts, president; Mark D. Valand,

AIA, vice president - architecture; Robert J. Grill, vice president - planning; Thomas J. Stone, vice president business development.

Other NCAIA Members: Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA; Robert M. Sohmer, AIA; Robert L. Powell, AIA; John Warren, AIA; Barry Parks, AIA; Steve Price, AIA. Recent Projects: Four Seasons Town Centre, Convention Center, Mall and Hotel Expansion; Koury Corporation, Greensboro; Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratories, Chapel Hill; Kmart Distribution Center, Manteno, IL; Research Commons 4201 Building, RTP.

#### Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

P.O. Box 5504 27435 1030 West Market Street, Suite 200 27401 (919) 379-8222 FAX: (919) 379-8881 Services:A, P Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA. Recent Projects: Greensboro Urban Ministry Facility, Greensboro; Rice-Marko Infiniti Auto Dealership, Greensboro; Medical Services Facility, City of Greensboro; Studio Facilities, WKRR - Rock 92, Greensboro; Urban Ministry Medical Clinic, Greensboro.

#### Richard T. Shannin, AIA

532 North Elam Avenue 27403 (919) 632-1411 *Services:* A, I *Principal:* Richard T. Shannin, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Hope M. Gruber, M.D. Medical Offices, Greensboro.

#### Stec & Company, PA

405 Battleground Avenue 27401-2153 (919) 275-5371 FAX: (919) 273-0952 Services: A, P, I Principal: John C. Stec, AIA, president. Recent Projects: St. Paul the Apostle Church, Greensboro; Laurel Oaks, Greensboro; Craft Insurance Group, Greensboro; Cardinal Golf & Country Club, Greensboro, New Garden Place Apartments, Greensboro.

#### J. Andrew Sykes, Architect

P.O. Box 10428 27404 109 Kensington Road 27403 (919) 274-2602 Services: A, P, I Principal: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA. Recent Projects: Greensboro Branch Library, Greensboro; Hawthorne Inn, NC Baptist Hospital Hotel Renovation, Winston-Salem; Mossman Building Office Renovation, Greensboro; Entry Addition, Fellowship Hall and Rondthaler Building Renovation, Home Moravian Church, Old Salem, Winston-Salem; "C" Store, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro.

#### GREENVILLE

#### Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood & Associates

P.O. Box 427 27835 200 East First Street 27858 (919) 758-3138 FAX: (919) 758-0553 Services: A Principal: Andy O. Lawrence, AIA. Recent Projects: Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville; Welding and Masonry Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville; Maintenance and Storage Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville; Continuing Education Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville.

#### The East Group, Architecture, PA

324 South Evans Street 27834 (919) 758-3746 FAX: (919) 830-3954 Services: A, E, P, I, O Principals: D. Kermit Smith, PE; Richard E. Johnson, AIA; Robert M. Adams, PE. Other NCAIA Members: John K. Farkas, AIA. Recent Projects: Stanly County Agriculture-Civic Center, Albemarle; Greene County Middle School, Snow Hill; White Consolidated Industries Plant, Kinston; Municipal Building, Farmville; Lenox China Facility, Kinston.

#### Hite/MSM, P.C.

1530 East Fourteenth Street 27858 (919) 757-0333 FAX: (919) 757-1330 Services: A, P, E, O Principals: James G. Hite, AIA; Mark J. Smith, AIA; Kenneth M. Merola, PE. Recent Projects: Rose High School, Greenville; Stokes Elementary School, Pitt County; Ambulatory Care Unit, Pitt Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Dare County Health and Human Services Building, Manteo; Math and Science Addition to Pamlico County High School, Bayboro.

#### **Knofsky Design**

Green Mill Run Court 2192 South Evans Street 27834 (919) 355-3610 Services: A, I, P Principal: Randi S. Knofsky, AIA. Recent Projects: Trader Kate's, Greenville; East Carolina Farm Credit Service, Richlands; Michael's Bookshop, Greenville; Hollywood Presbyterian Church Renovation and Addition, Greenville; The Plaza Barber, Greenville.

#### HARRISBURG

#### William E. Milligan/Architect

P.O. Box 403 109 Plaza Drive (704) 455-5581 FAX: (704) 455-5444 *Services:* A, P, I, O *Principal:* William E. Milligan, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Concord Fire Station No. 5, Concord; Griggs Publishing Company, Concord; Grass America, Kernersville; Prince AME Zion Church, Concord; Sunnybrook Kennels, Concord.

#### HENDERSON

#### James M. Stevenson, AIA

P.O. Box 783 27536 111 North Garnett Street (919) 492-5330 *Services:* A *Principal:* James M. Stevenson, AIA. Recent Projects: Addition to the Area Library, Clarksville, VA; Granville Square Offices, Oxford; McLaughlin Residence, Clarksville, VA; Thomas Gupton Residence, Vance County.

#### HENDERSONVILLE

#### Emory Jackson and Associates AIA Architects P.O. Box 665 28793 1617 Asheville Highway 28739 (704) 692-0581 FAX: (704) 692-0582 Services: A Principal: Emory L. Jackson, AIA.

Other NCAIA Member: G. Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Toms Park Recreation Center, Hendersonville; Carriage Park/The Oaks Condominiums, Hendersonville; Salvation Army Multi-purpose Building, Hendersonville; Macon Savings Bank Office Building, Franklin; Margaret R. Pardee Memorial Hospital Radiation Therapy Center, Hendersonville.

#### William Hunter O'Cain, AIA

118 Fifth Avenue West 28792 (704) 692-4991 FAX: (704) 692-4991 Services: A, P Principal: William Hunter O'Cain, AIA. Recent Projects: Henderson County Public Library Addition; Fletcher Branch Library; Henderson County Health Department Addition; Pisgah Associates Medical Building.

#### HICKORY

#### Abee Architect

P.O. Box 2008 28603 260 First Avenue, NW (704) 322-1274 FAX: (704) 322-7130 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Dallas C. Abee Jr., owner. *Recent Projects:* Textile Manufacturing Firm Offices; Family Life Center, Mt. Grove Baptist Church, Caldwell County; Caremoor etirement Center, Cabarrus County; Family Development, Hickory.

#### **CBSA Architects**

P.O. Box 1239 28603 226 Second Street, NW 28601 (704) 322-3403 FAX: (704) 322-1802 Services: A, P, I Principals: Fred C. Abernethy, AIA; Ernest K. Sills, AIA; C. Scott Mitchell, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Robert L. Smith, AIA; James R. Stumbo, AIA. Recent Projects: Viewmont Elementary School, Hickory; Andrews High School, Andrews; Lake Hickory Country Club, Hickory; Maintenance Facility, Pope Air Force Base.

#### Beemer Harrell, AIA

216 Union Square 28601 (704) 322-3125 Services: A Principal: Beemer Harrell, AIA. Recent Projects: St. Barnabas Church: Spa Fitness Center; Le Soleil; Amici Restaurant.

#### James N. Sherrill, AIA

409-B 4th Street, Southwest 28602 (704) 322-9077 Services: A Principal: James N. Sherrill, AIA. Recent Projects: Plant Addition, Regal Manufacturing Company, Hickory; Spring Oaks Condominiums, Hickory; Catawba Professional Office Building Addition, Hickory; Teague Residence, Hickory; Carolina Truck Center.

# KITTY HAWK

#### **Unifour Design**

P.O. Drawer 1787 28603 (704) 327-9149 FAX: (704) 324-2005 Services: A, P, I Principal: Robert L. Clark, AIA. Recent Projects: Davenport School, Lenoir; First Presbyterian Church, Lenoir; Hickory Finishing, Inc., Hickory; Dr. John G. Tye, Medical Clinic, Lenoir; Lakeview Baptist Church, Hickory.

#### HIGH POINT

Allred & Mercer Architects Incorporated 1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310 27265 (919) 885-6033 FAX: (919) 885-6011 Services: A Principal: S. Aaron Allred, AIA, president and secretary/treasurer. Other NCAIA Member: Greg V. Mercer, AIA. Recent Projects: Additions to the Luther R. Medlin Campus Center Building, GTCC, Jamestown; James H. & Jessie E. Millis Athletic/Convocation Center, High Point University, High Point; Applied Technologies Center, GTCC, Jamestown; A Classroom/Office Building, DCCC, Lexington; Renovations to Roberts Hall, High Point University, High Point.

### John K. Anderson, AIA Architecture, Planning

413 Cascade Drive 27265 (919) 882-0163 Services: A, P, I Principal: John K. Anderson, AIA. Recent Projects: Museum Addition, City of High Point; Fire Training Center, City of High Point; Immaculate Heart of Mary Renovations, High Point; Kenny Chiropractic Clinic, High Point; Nobles Grille, Winston-Salem.

#### C. Michael Austin, Architect

2434 Willard Road<sup>27265</sup> (919) 454-1944 *Services:* A *Principal:* C. Michael Austin, AIA.

### Robert C. Canter, AIA

1314 Westchester Drive 27262 (919) 884-4540 FAX: (919) 884-0635 Services: A, I Principal: Robert C. Canter, AIA. Recent Projects: St. Thomas Holiness Penecostal Church, Greensboro; Design Materials Displays, High Point; Heritage Square Office Building, High Point; North Main Street Village Office Building, High Point; Bluestone Missionary Baptist Church, Greensboro.

#### George C. Connor Jr., Architect

658 1/2 North Main Street 27260 (919) 884-4434 *Services:* A *Principal:* George C. Connor Jr., AIA.

#### Robert H. Erskine, AIA

P.O. Box 11012 27265 4000 Piedmont Parkway, Suite 132 (919) 454-4893 *Services:* A, P, R *Principal:* Dr. Robert H. Erskine, AIA, RIBA, ARIAS.

### Wiliam F. Freeman, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 6676 27262 502 Cascade Drive 27265 (919) 869-3464 FAX: (919) 869-3464 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* William F. Freeman, AIA.

#### Gary D. Haynes, Architect

1701-E North Main Street 27262 (919) 889-2467 Services: A Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA. Recent Projects: Jeff Rives Residence, High Point; Narthex Addition to First Wesleyan Church, High Point; Additions to the Residences of Busby, Lewis and Warburton, High Point.

#### W. Clayton Mays, Jr. - Architect

1001 West College Drive 27262-3403 (919) 882-2760 *Services:* A, I, P *Principal:* W. Clayton Mays, Jr., AIA.

#### Motley + Associates

2515 Westchester Drive 27262 (919) 884-1225 FAX (919) 884-1572 *Services:* A, E, I, P *Principal:* Kenneth L. Motley, FAIA. *Other NCAIA Member:* Steve Patton, AIA, regional office manager. *Recent Projects:* Neal F. Austin High Point Public Library, High Point; Maryfield Nursing Home Additions and Renovations, High Point; Maryfield Nursing Home Kitchen Renovations, High Point; Asheboro High School Additions and Renovations, Asheboro; Emergicare, Jamestown.

#### Smithey & Boynton, PC

2515 Westchester Drive 27260 (919) 884-1225 FAX: (919) 884-1572 Services: A, P, I, L, O Principal: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA, vice president/manager. Other NCAIA Member: Steven D. Patton, AIA. Recent Projects: High Point Public Library, High Point; Public Works Project, City of High Point; Asheboro High School Additions and Renovations, Asheboro; Maryfield, Inc. Nursing Home Additions and Renovations, High Point.

#### Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA

P.O. Box 4509 27263 (919) 431-8411 FAX: (919) 861-6385 Services: A, I Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA. Recent Projects: Southeastern Randolph Middle School; John R. Lawrence Elementary School; Trinity Elementary School; Crabtree Valley Nursing Center; Gethsemane United Methodist Church, Fellowship Hall/Classroom Addition.

#### **TYE Architecture**

924 Country Club Drive 27262 (919) 882-4439 FAX: (919) 882-5718 Services: A, P, I Principal: Michael R. Tye, AIA. Recent Projects: Warren Dental Offices, Winston-Salem; Greensboro Gateway Center, Greensboro; Church Interiors Offices, High Point; Salvation Army Social Services, High Point; Stevens Residence, High Point.

#### Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect

3511 Bentbrook 27265 (919) 869-3515 *Services:* A *Principal:* Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA.

#### HIGHLANDS

## DeWolf and Schmitt, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 1296 28741 420 Carolina Street, Suite E (704) 526-3923 *Services:* A, P, I, L *Principals:* Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA; Paul B. Schmitt, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Club XIX Remodeling and Addition, Highlands Country Club, Highlands; Finley Residence, Chattanooga, TN; Hudson Library/Bascom-Louise Gallery Addition; Portman Residence, Highlands Country Club, Highlands; Anderson Residence, Chaney Lake.

#### HILLSBOROUGH

John C. Williams, AIA, PA P.O. Box 1018 27278 228 South Churton Street (919) 732-6811 Services: A, P Principal: John C. Williams, AIA. Recent Projects: Town Hall Renovations, Hillsborough; Ridgehaven Townhomes, Carrboro; Stereo Sound, Greensboro; New Hope Church of the Nazarene, Hillsborough.

#### JAMESTOWN

#### Martin A. Senell, AIA

P.O. Box 157 107 Wade Street 27282 (919) 887-7200 FAX: (919) 887-5451 Services: A, P Principal: Martin A. Senell, AIA. Recent Projects: Family Service Office Building, High Point; Quail Ridge Court Residential Community, Lexington; North State Telephone Renovations and Additions, High Point; Office and Manufacturing for Pam Trading, Inc., Guilford County; Community General Medical Office Building, Thomasville.

#### KINGS MOUNTAIN

#### **Barrett Architecture**

150-A Dixon School Road 28086 (704) 739-1117 FAX: (704) 739-1118 Services: A, I Principal: Terry W. Barrett, AIA

## Ray A. Grigg, AIA.

P.Ó. Box 766 219 South Battleground Avenue, Suite 6 28086 (704) 739-0246 Services: A, P, I Principal: Ray A. Grigg, AIA.

#### KITTY HAWK

#### Alexander M. Engart, AIA

P.O. Box 8154, Duck Station #5 Winks Square 27949 (919) 261-4473 Services: A, P, I Principal: Alexander M. Engart, AIA. Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences in North Carolina and Virginia; Other Residential Projects in Maryland and Pennsylvania.

#### Quible and Associates, PC

P.O. Drawer 870 8 Juniper Trail 27949 (919) 261-3300 FAX: (919) 261-1260 Services: A, P, E, O Principals: W. C. Ormond, AIA; Sean C. Boyle, PE; F. Richard Quible, PE, PLS; W. C. Owen, RLS; H. W. Gilbert III, PE. Recent Projects: Fessenden Recreation Center Gym, Buxton; 120 Seat Restaurant, Corolla; Environmental Assessments; Civil Engineering & Construction Management Pine Island, Planned Unit Development, Corolla; Dare County Health & Social Service Building, Joint Venture.

# KITTY HAWK

#### William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect

10 Mallard Cove 27949 (919) 261-6329 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA. *Recent Projects:* Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Waters Residence, Southern Shores; Sutherland Residence, Southern Shores; Moore/Raiford Duplex, Nags Head; Albemarle Mental Health Facility, Dare County.

#### LAKE JUNALUSKA

Mountain Design - W. R. Cunningham P.O. Box 91 Highway 209 28745 (704) 456-5159 Services: A, P, I Principal: W. R. Cunningham, AIA. Recent Projects: Asheville Gastroenterology, Asheville; Long's Chapel United Methodist Church, Lake Junaluska; Haywood County Library, Canton; Victoria Urology, Asheville; Junaluska Animal Hospital, Waynesville.

#### LAURINBURG

#### Group V Architecture, PA

205 Lauchwood Drive, Suite E 28352 (919) 276-2618 FAX: (919) 277-8521 *Services:* A

Principals: George H. Doerman, AIA, president; Douglas C. Burns, AIA, vice president; H. Joseph Wynn, AIA, vice president; Joan A. Ramsey, secretary/treasurer. *Recent Projects*: Scotland County Courthouse and Jail, Laurinburg; P.E. Facility, Scotland High School, Laurinburg; 30 Classroom Additions, Lumberton High School, Lumberton; Jerusalem United Methodist Church, Johns; Interior and Exterior Renovations, JFK Museum, Fort Bragg.

#### LEXINGTON

Paul Briggs, Architect P.O. Box 653 27293-0653 22 Talbert Boulevard 27292 (704) 246-2030 FAX: (704) 246-6355 Services: A Principal: Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Elizabeth Carbide Plant, Lexington; BB&T Bank, Greensboro; St. James Episcopal Church, Black Mountain.

#### LINCOLNTON

#### Williams Design, PA

126 East Sycamore Street P.O. Box 1159 28093-1159 (704) 732-4515 FAX: (704) 732-6531 Services: A, P Principal: Dennis E. Williams, AIA, president. Recent Projects: Lincoln County Hospital Renovations, Lincolnton; Academy Street Office Building, Lincoln County, Lincolnton; Lincoln Bank, Lincoln Center Branch, Lincolnton; Bessemer City City Hall; Comforto Manufacturing Facility Renovations, Haworth, Inc., Lincolnton.

#### LINVILLE

#### **David Patrick Moses/Architects**

P.O. Box 783 28646 (704) 898-6396 FAX: (704) 898-6968 Services: A Principal: David P. Moses Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA.

#### LOUISBURG

Lattimer Design, Randolph W. Lattimer, Architect, AIA 407 North Church Street 27549 (919) 496-1616 *Services:*A, P, I *Principal:* Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Additions and Renovations Maria Parham Medical Office Building, Henderson; Upfit to Rooms 1234, 1235 Biltmore Hall, NC State University, Raleigh; Prototype House for Franklin County Chapter of Habitat for Humanity; The Lord's Guesthouse, Woodleaf Plantation, Louisburg; The Thompson Residence Additions and Renovations, Warrenton.

#### LUMBERTON

#### Hollis Lee Ivey, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 786 601 North Sessoms Street 28359 (919) 739-3790 Services: A, P, E Recent Projects: Assembly Building, United America Freewill Baptists, Inc., Fayetteville; Hyde Park Baptist Church Sanctuary, Lumberton; Star of Bethlehem Baptist Church Fellowship Building, Fairmont; Apostolic Tabernacle of Jesus Christ, Durham; True Vine Holiness Church Sanctuary and Educational, Elizabethtown.

#### Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA

P.O. Box 1067 28539 407 North Elm Street (919) 739-9460 FAX: (919) 738-6213 Services: A Principal: Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA. Recent Projects:Heritage Rest Home, Rockingham; Oak Estates Elderly Housing, Elizabethtown; Lumberton High Addition, Lumberton; Convention Center, Lumberton; Hill Estates Elderly Housing, Bladenboro.

#### **Thompson and McVicker Architects-Planners**

P.O. Box 860 103 West 26th Street 28358 (919) 739-0861 FAX: (919) 739-0151 Services: A, P, I Principal: Ronald W. Thompson, AIA; James R. McVicker Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Four Story Comfort Suites, I-95, Lumberton; Medical Office Park (Five Buildings), Lumberton; Village Surgical Associates Office Building, Fayetteville; Carolina Retirement Community (Five Buildings), Rowland; Wrightsboro United Methodist Church, Wilmington.

#### MATTHEWS

### Clontz Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 725 28106-0725 826 Stratfordshire Drive (704) 847-8228 *Services:* A, P, O *Principal:* Jack W. Clontz, AIA.

#### Williams and Associates

P.O. Box 187 28106 213 North Trade Street (704) 847-9851 FAX: (704) 847-9853 Services: A, E, I, L, P Principals: Frank M. Williams, AIA; James, A. Williams, PE; Robert L. Williams. Other NCAIA Member: Frank M. Williams II, AIA. Recent Projects: Brawley Middle School, Iredell-Statesville Schools, Mooresville; Beverly Hills Elementary School Addition, Concord; East Elementary School, Monroe; Benton Heights Elementary School, Monroe; Monroe High School Additions and Renovations, Monroe.

#### MOCKSVILLE

#### Fuller Architectural

P.O. Box 83 27028-0083 (919) 998-5341 Services: A Principal: John M. Fuller, AIA. Recent Projects: Town of Spencer Fire Station, Spencer; Rainbow News and Cafe Renovation and Addition, Winston-Salem.

#### MONROE

#### M. Dean Baskins, Architect

313 North Main Street 28112 (704) 289-4028 FAX: (704) 289-4028 Services: A Principal: M. Dean Baskins, AIA. Recent Projects: Bay View Nursing Home Addition, Beaufort; New Salem Elementary School Addition, Union County; Forest Hill High School Addition and Renovation, Union County; Fairview Elementary School Addition, Union County; Western Union Elementary School Renovation, Union County.

#### Marshall E. Caudle, AIA

P.O. Box 1002 1251 Stafford Street 28111-1002 (704) 289-5549 Services: A, P, I, L, O Principal: Marshall E. Caudle, AIA. Recent Projects: USCO Showroom and Warehouse, Matthews; Dellinger, Inc. Office Building, Monroe; Monroe Women's Clinic, Monroe; The Child and Adolescent Medical Center, Monroe; Advanced Micrographics Technology, Inc., Monroe.

#### **Dickerson Architecture**

P.O. Box 568 100 West Jefferson Street 28110 (704) 283-8268 FAX: (704) 283-9450 Services: A, P Principal: J. H. Dickerson, AIA. Recent Projects: Mecklenburg Dialysis Center, Charlotte; Andrew Jackson Museum, Waxhaw; Union County Public Library Addition, Monroe; Rolling Hills Country Club Renovation, Monroe; Wake Dialysis Clinic, Raleigh.

### **Cecil Hodge and Associates**

1208 Curtis Street 28112 (704) 283-2908 Services: A, P, I Principal: Cecil Hodge, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Derek Hodge, AIA. Recent Projects: Security Bank and Trust, Monroe; Union Electric Corporation, Oakboro District Office; Union Campus, Anson/Stanly Community College; Hospice, Union County; Braswell Office Building, Monroe.

#### **Robert E. Moore, Architect**

P.O. Box 667 1800 Ashcraft Avenue 28110 (704) 283-1196 FAX: (704) 283-0854 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Robert E. Moore, AIA. *Recent Projects:* 781 North Main Project, High Point; First Federal of Charleston, Mt. Pleasant, SC; Springmaid Credit Union, Lancaster, SC; Private Residence, Weddington; Wesley Chapel Elementary School Playground.

#### MOREHEAD CITY

Willis Architect P.O. Box 3648 700 Arendell Street 28557
(919) 726-7091 *Principal:* James B. Willis Jr., AIA. *Recent Projects:* Eastern Hoke Elementary School, Rockfish; Guthrie Residence Beacon's Reach, Pine Knoll Shores; Arapahoe Free Will Baptist Church, Arapahoe; Broad Creek Middle School, Carteret County; Branch's Office Supply Store, Morehead City.

## MORGANTON

## Architects Folger-Shaw

705 West Union Street 28655 (704) 437-3411 Services: A Principal: Marvin Y. Folger Jr., AIA; Cindy G. Shaw, AIA. Recent Projects: River Village Shopping Center, Morganton; Walker Road Baptist Church, Morganton; Las Cascades Water Park, Aguadilla, Puerto Rico.

#### **Richard Raymond Pierce, AIA/Architecture**

P.O. Box 1011 28680-1011 (704) 584-8363 FAX: (704) 433-6357 Services: A, I, P Principal: Richard R. Pierce. Recent Projects: Mountain View Care Center, Marion; Southeast Specialty Hospital Renovation, Greensboro; "The Elms" Renovation, Morganton; Kimble Glass Expansion, Morganton; "Rapid-Lube", Valdese.

## Robert B. Salsbury Associate, PA

P.O. Box 1448 28655 (704) 437-2504 FAX: (704) 437-4901 Services: A, P Principals: Robert B. Salsbury, AIA; Donald R. Stuart, AIA. Recent Projects: First United Methodist Church, Morganton; WPCC Master Plan and Moore Hall Renovation, Morganton; Valdese Public Works, Valdese; Grace Hospital Master Plan, Morganton.

## MT. AIRY

## Dennis P. Altic, AIA

Architect P.O. Box 1711 27030 135 Riverside Drive (919) 789-8858 Services: A Principal: Dennis P. Altic, AIA.

#### MURPHY

Eric Townson, AIA P.O. Box 188 28906 112 Alpine Street (704) 837-5652 FAX: (704) 837-8545 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Eric Townson, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Reid's Chapel Methodist Church, Murphy; Condominiums, Cherokee Hills, Murphy; Dr. Ziyad Mugharbil Residence, Hayesville; Alex Owen Residence, Murphy; Clinton Cummins Residence, Hayesville.

#### NAGS HEAD

## Benjamin Barry Cahoon, AIA

2616 Compass Lane 27959 (919) 441-0271 FAX: (919) 441-0271 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: Ben Cahoon, AIA. Recent Projects: Far Creek Redevelopment Master Plan, Engelhard; Gardner's Point Condominiums, Elizabeth City; Dairy Queen, Nags Head; Davidson Residence, Nags Head; Long Ridge Community Master Plan, New Lake.

## **NEW BERN**

## Applegate Architects

P.O. Box 399 404 Pollack Street 28563 (919) 633-5603 FAX: (919) 633-6793 *Services:* A *Principal:* Earl Asher Applegate *Other NCAIA Members:* Max E. Jumper Jr., AIA; Robert T. Belangia, AIA; Marvin G. Maune, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA; Thomas W. Laney, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Military Housing, MCAS, Cherry Point; Multi-purpose Facility, Smyrna; NC National Guard Armory, Clinton; NC Veterans Cemetary, Jacksonville; Washington High School Performing Arts Center, Washington.

## The Architectural Company

P.O. Box 921 28563 309 Metcalf Street 28562 (919) 637-6747 Services: A, I, P, O Principals: Reed A. Kiefer, AIA; Roy Brazelton. Recent Projects: The Foundry, Conversion of Foundry to Food Court, Newbern; Alpha Gamma Rho House, Raleigh; Prototypical Residence Designs for Orth Construction Company; Feasibility for Convention Center; Feasibility for Supportive Housing for the Elderly, New Bern.

## Peterson Architects, PA

P.O. Box 507 28560 (919) 637-6782 FAX: (919) 637-6581 Services: A, P Principals: John N. Peterson, AIA; Gary W. Peterson, AIA. Recent Projects: Field House for Pamlico County Schools, Bayboro; Brinson Elementary School, New

Bern; Craven County Human Services Project, New Bern; New Bern-Craven County Public Library, New Bern; Craven County Court House Annex, New Bern.

## Stephens and Francis, PA

P.O. Box 1387 28563 502 Pollock Street 28561 (919) 637-3301 FAX: (919) 637-3384 *Services:* A *Principal:* Charles R. Francis, AIA. *Other NCAIA Member:* Michael W. Talton, AIA; Paul F. Stephens, AIA. *Recent Projects:* New Bern High School, New Bern; Ben D. Quinn Elementary School, New Bern; Havelock Elementary School, Havelock; Additions and Renovations, Havelock High School, Havelock; Additions and Renovations, West Craven High School, Craven County.

## NEWTON

## Wm. P. Reinhardt, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 997 28658 205 South Brady Avenue (704) 464-2086 FAX: (704) 464-2140 Services: A, P Principal: WM. P. Reinhardt, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Marty A. Beal, AIA. Recent Projects: Goodin-Drum Funeral Home, Maiden; Catawba County Agricultural Resource Center, Newton; Goodwill Industries, Hickory; Branch Fire Station, Newton; East Park Office Development, Hickory.

## NORTH WILKESBORO

Robert Wayne Ham, AIA/Architect PA P.O. Box 2487 28659 106 Cherry Street (919) 838-4007 FAX: (919) 838-4318 Services: A, E, P Principal: Robert W. Ham, AIA. Recent Projects: Southridge Centre, Charleston, WVA; Lowe's, Terre Haute, IN; Hampton Inn, Rock Hill, SC; Food Lion Center, North Wilkesboro; Skibo Square Retail Center, Fayetteville.

## PINEHURST

## Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 205 28374 The Theatre Building, Village Green West (919) 295-4683 FAX: (919) 295-5684 Services: A, I, P Principal: Robert E. Clark, AIA. Recent Projects: Pinewild Country Club Clubhouse, Pinehurst; The Links at Albemarle Sound Clubhouse, Hertford; Administration Building Sontee Cooper Water Treatment Facility, Moncks Corner, SC; Vicars' Professional Building, Southern Pines; Yesterdays Restaurant, Pinehurst.

## Stagaard & Chao Architects

P.O. Box 4840 28374 601 Cherokee Road (919) 295-4800 FAX: (919) 295-4862 Services: A, P Principal: Alan H. Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA. Recent Projects: Proposed Apartment Complex, Moore County; Private Residence, Pinehurst; Office Space Planning, Pinehurst; Private Residence, Lancaster, SC; Private Residence, Ocean County, NJ.

#### PITTSBORO

## Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI

2006 Fearrington Village Center 27312-8502 (919) 542-7200 FAX: (919) 542-7201 Services: A, P, I Principal: Jon A. Condoret, AIA. Recent Projects: Fearrington Town Houses, Shops and Office Building, Pittsboro; Caring House, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Felicite Latane Animal Sanctuary, Orange County; Bonnie Brae House, Durham; Village of Colonial Square, Durham.

#### Kurt Floyd Lent Architect

P.O. Box 923 4 Court Square 27312 (919) 542-5412 Services: A Principal: Kurt F. Lent, AIA. Recent Projects: Living & Learning Center for Autistic Adults, UNC, Chapel Hill; Halifax County Health Department, Halifax; Renovation of Blair Hotel, Pittsboro; Giarla/Michelson Residence, Chapel Hill; MacKenan Drive Day Care Center, Cary.

## RALEIGH

## A/E/C Support Services

116 North Bloodworth Street 27601 (919) 839-8811 FAX: (919) 832-7189 Services: A, O Principal: John W. Kinney Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: NC Building Code Study for the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks, Raleigh; Terra Cotta Tile Roof Restoration for Old Durham Civic Center, Durham; Tutorial: A/E/C Systems '92 Computer Communications, Dallas, TX; PM Consulting and Specifications for Fire Station No. 2, Durham; PM Consulting and Specifications for Sylvan Elementary School, Snow Camp.

## Alpha Design Group

P.O. Box 6578 27628 1637 Glenwood Avenue (919) 833-3631 Services: A, P, I, E Principals: Ronald L. Collier, AIA; Charles E. Woodall, AIA; Dennis R. Hilton, PE. Recent Projects: Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Colerain Elementary School, Colerain; Cary Family YMCA, Cary; 400 Person Armory, Raleigh/Durham Airport; Cary High School Media Center, Classroom and Gymnasium Addition, Cary.

## Andron Architects & Associates

11312 Saddleview Court 27613 (919) 846-9990 FAX: (919) 846-7362 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: S. Robert Andron, AIA. Recent Projects: Camp for Autism Society, Chatham County; Herman Miller Plant, Sanford; Hunter Place Office Building, Youngsville; Whittecar Residence, Raleigh; Central Baptist Church, Wendell.

## Archaton

1100 Logger Court, Suite A 102 27609 (919) 954-0005 FAX: (919) 876-3618 Services: A Principal: G. Thomas Wells Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Longview School Renovations, Raleigh; Adult Care Center, Raleigh; New Electronic Marquee, NC State Fair, Raleigh; Roof Replacement, Dorothea Dix Hospital, Raleigh; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County.

## Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.

6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 200 27615 (919) 846-1600 FAX: (919) 846-9404 Services: A, I Principal: Fred L. Tolson, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA; Larry D. Pressley, AIA; DeVon L. Tolson, AIA. Recent Projects: Washington High School, Washington; Goldsboro Junior High School, Goldsboro; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-5, Northeast/Northwest K-5, Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools.

## Ballard, McCredie, Elliott, Associates, PA, Architects

260 West Millbrook Road 27609 (919) 870-5881 FAX: (919) 870-5931 Services: A Principals: Roger W. Ballard, AIA; Robert J. McCredie, AIA; E. Burton Elliott, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: James Walton IV, AIA. Recent Projects: Lafayette Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Harnett County; Womack Army Hospital Renovations, Ft. Bragg; Riverview Elementary School Additions and Renovations, Murfreesboro; Nine Residence Halls Renovations, UNC Chapel Hill; Additions and Renovations to Columbia High School and Tyrrell Elementary School, Columbia.

## Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

2700 Wycliff Road #102 27607 (919) 787-3321 FAX: (919) 787-3166 *Services:* A, P, I, O *Principal:* Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Auburn Transmitter, TV Channel 28 (WRDC) and Channel 5 (WRAL), Auburn; New Bern Bed and Breakfast, New Bern; Carrolls Foods Corporate Headquarters, Warsaw; G105 Radio, Research Triangle Park.

## Best & Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 19064 27619 3700 Computer Drive 27609 (919) 787-4623 Services: A, P, I Principal: W. Dean Best, AIA. Recent Projects: Parkwood Mall, Wilson; Lake Boone Office Tower, Raleigh; The Bluffs Resort, Morehead City; North Raleigh United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Bogue Shore Club Resort, Pine Knoll Shores.

## Boney Architects, Inc.

5511 Capital Center Drive Suite 102 27606 (919) 851-9393 FAX: (919) 851-1336 Services: A, P, I Principals: Leslie N. Boney, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, FAIA; Paul D. Boney, AIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Katherine N. Russ, AIA; Roger L. Leeson, AIA; Leigh F. Stewart, AIA. Recent Projects: West Lake Elementary and Middle Schools, Raleigh; Anson County Elementary Schools (3), Anson County; Warren County Middle School, Warrenton; Forrest W. Hunt Elementary, Alexander Mills.

## The Bower Partnership, Inc.

3803-B Computer Drive, Suite 204 27609 (919) 782-7845 FAX: (919) 782-7895 Services: A, P, I Principal: Boyd O. Bower. Other NCAIA Member: Cynthia J. Cline, AIA. Recent Projects: Raleigh Endoscopy Center, Raleigh; Creech Road Baptist Church, Garner; Greenery Healthcare Center, Clarkston, MI; Harborview Health Care Renovations, Morehead City; NC Zoo, North America Visitors Services, Asheboro.

## James C. Buie Architect, Inc.

3700 National Drive 27612-4889 (919) 781-4873 FAX: (919) 781-6715 Services: A, P, I Principal: James C. Buie, AIA. Recent Projects: Shannon Oaks Shopping Center, Cary; GoodBerry's Creamery Prototype, Raleigh, Cary, Garner; Carolina Pottery Outlet Center, Smithfield; Val-Pak National Headquarters and Manufacturing Plant, Largo, FL; Baxter Healthcare Manufacturing Plant, Largo, FL.

## **Burnstudio Architects, PA**

108 1/2 East Hargett Street 27601 (919) 821-4047 FAX: (919) 821-0944 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: Norma DeCamp Burns, AIA, president; Cynthia Langlykke, AIA, secretary. Other NCAIA Members: Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, vice president; Xiao Tong Wang, AIA. Recent Projects: IBM Employees Activity and Fitness Center, RTP; Ziegler House Visitor's Center, Edenton; Wilmington-Blount Street Parking Deck, Raleigh; University of North Carolina Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Dillon School Teaching Laboratories and Chapel, Butner.

## **Cherry Huffman Architects, PA**

9 Glenwood Avenue 27603 (919) 821-0805 FAX: (919) 821-0720 Services: A, I, P Principals: Louis W. Cherry, AIA; Dan G. Huffman, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Hal M. Bowen, AIA. Recent Projects: Wake County Social Services Center, Raleigh; North Carolina State University Aboretum, Education and Visitor Center, Raleigh.

## Clearscapes, PA

112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 27601 (919) 821-2775 FAX: (919) 821-0804 Services: A, P, I

*Principals:* Steven D. Schuster, AIA, Thomas H. Sayre; K.C. Ramsay, AIA.

Other NCAIA Member: Carl Winstead, AIA; Jill B. Smith, AIA.

Recent Projects: Children's Museum About the World, Raleigh; Surgicenter Services of Pitt, Greenville; Raleigh Moravian Church Master Plan, Raleigh; Prototype Secure-Non Secure Group Home (Fice Locations Statewide); South Washington Street Historic Revitalization, Rocky Mount.

## **Cline Davis Architects PA**

225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 440 27603 (919) 833-6413 FAX: (919) 836-1280 Services: A, I, P Principals: Gary D. Cline, AIA, president; Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA, vice president. Other NCAIA Member: Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA; Mavk Humienny, AIA. Recent Projects: Litho Industries, Durham; Prestonwood County Club, Cary; The Stratford Apartments, Cary; Applied Analytical Industries, Wilmington; Glen Laurel Golf Clubhouse, Clayton.

## Wesley M. Coble, Architect and Planner

111 Brooks Avenue 27607 (919) 755-1054 FAX: (919) 821-5574 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Wesley M. Coble, AIA.

## Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 31063 27612 (919) 782-2992 FAX: (919) 787-2171 Services: A, P Principal: Jerry A. Cook, AIA. Recent Projects: 42nd Street Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Simpson's Restaurant, Raleigh; Oh! Brians, Raleigh; Darryl's, Kansas City, KS; Lonestar Restaurant, Winston-Salem.

## Frank Cross, Architect

P.O. Box 6606 27628-6606 733 West Johnson Street (919) 821-4889 FAX: (919) 821-7414 Services: A Principal: Frank T. Cross, AIA. Recent Projects: VandeWater Residence, Buxton; Cortina Fabrics, Henderson; Wessex Clubhouse, Cary; Hampton Residence, Oxford.

## CRS Sirrine Engineers, Inc.

5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 500 27606 (919) 859-5000 FAX: (919) 859-5151 Services: A, P, I, E, L, O Other NCAIA Members: John M. Miller, AIA; Michael Hallasy, AIA. Recent Projects: Mallinckoodt Medical Sterile Fill Facility, Raleigh; Burroughs Wellcome Grinding, Screening and Blending Facility, Greenville; Burroughs Wellcome Utility Facility, Greenville; Praxis Biologics Fermentation and Recovery Production Facility, Sanford.

## Walter Davis, Architect, PA

601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200 27605 (919) 833-3737 FAX: (919) 755-1771 *Principal:* Walter Davis, AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* Kevin M. Kane, AIA; Robert Stevenson, AIA; Ross Sigmon, III, AIA. *Recent Projects:* SAS/R (Research and Development), Cary; SAS/V (Video Complex), Cary; SAS/A (Administration Center), Austin, TX; Cary Community Center, Cary.

#### Angshuman De Architects, PA

518 West Jones Street, Suite 200 27603 (919) 828-9381 FAX: (919) 828-0481 Services: A, P Principal: Angshuman De, AIA. Recent Projects: Cameron Village Renovation, Raleigh; Hampton Inn, Fayetteville; Feasability/Planning Study, Mini PUD, North Myrtle Beach; Feasability/Planning Study, Midrise Res., Raleigh.

## **Design Development**

1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 27609 (919) 878-3690 FAX: (919) 876-3618 Services: A, P, I Principal: Jim Sherrer, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Carole E. Acquesta, AIA. Recent Projects: Capital City Club, Raleigh; Redford Place Shopping Center, Rolesville; Emmanuel Baptist Church, Raleigh; Bayleaf Baptist Church, Raleigh; Harrison Square Shopping Center, Cary.

## **Design Harmony**

16 North Boylan Avenue 27603 (919) 755-0300 Services: A, P, I, EC Principals: Gail A. Lindsey, AIA; Cheryl C. Walker, AIA. Recent Projects: Exhibit Consultants for the NC World Center; Senter Residence; Blood/Chandler Residence; Warren Residence; Kennedy Renovation.

#### **Dewberry & Davis**

8601 Six Forks Road 27615 (919) 847-0418 FAX: (919) 847-3723 *Principal:* Ronald R. Stewart, AIA, director of architecture. *Other NCAIA Member:* David Bradford, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA.

Recent Projects: Siemens Medical Systems Training Center, Cary; North Garner Middle School Media Center, Garner; Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology Master Plan and Renovation, RTP; NC State Biological Resources Center, Raleigh; Northern Telecom Technical Education Center, Raleigh.

## Dodge Amann Architecture, PA

7320 Old Hundred Road 27613-3529 (919) 870-8276 FAX: (919) 870-8276 Services: A, P, I Principals: William W. Dodge III, AIA; Thomas L. Amann, AIA

Recent Projects: Old East and Old West Residence Halls Restoration and Renovation, UNC, Chapel Hill; Wachovia Bank Prototype Branch; Nicholson Residence, Raleigh; Fitch Residence, Wilson; AIA North Carolina Water Tower Restoration.

## Doggett Architects, Inc.

Wainright Professional Centre 6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206 27615 (919) 847-2122 FAX: (919) 847-2123 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principal: W. T. Doggett, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Sam S. Epperson, AIA; Ken W. Bowman, AIA; David B. Renzulli, AIA. Recent Projects: New Hope K-5 School, Orange County; Morrisville Elementary School, Wake County; Pleasant Union Elementary School, Wake County; First Flight Elementary School and First Flight Middle School, Dare County; Creswell High School, Washington County; Gates High School, Gates County.

## Kurt Eichenberger/Architect, AIA

413 Glenwood Avenue 27603 (919) 832-6394 Services: A, I Principal: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA. Recent Projects: Richard B. Harrison Library Renovation, Raleigh; Wake County Youth & Health Services Center, Raleigh; NC State Craft Center Master Plan, Raleigh; Stabilization of the Oakview Structures, Wake County; NC State-Student Center Renovation Phase III; Snow Avenue Human Resource Center, Raleigh.

#### Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.

P.O. Box 10681 27605 3300 Drake Circle 27607 (919) 781-1083 FAX: (919) 787-9678 Services: A, E, P Principals: George H. Ellinwood, AIA; Victor M. Buzard, AIA; Dan MacMillan, AIA; Andy O. Lawrence, AIA; Ronn P. Babin, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Lynn Dufrene, AIA; Barry Nebhut. Recent Projects: Carolina Power and Light Corporate Headquarters; Crabtree Valley Mall Parking Deck; Pitt Community College Welding and Masonry Shop; Pitt Community College Continuing Education Center; Export Leaf Tobacco Plant.

## Envirotek, Inc.

1111 Oberlin Road 27605 (919) 832-6658 FAX: (919) 839-2255 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principal: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Chris Howard, AIA. Recent Projects: Imperial Center Office Park, RTP; Ashton Square Shopping Center, Raleigh; Friendly Center NCNB Office Building, Greensboro; Triangle Central Park, Sports Complex; Wakefield Center for Health Education, Raleigh.

## FCW Architects, PA

606 Wade Avenue 27605 (919) 833-2536 FAX: (919) 833-2528 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: Gene W. Jones, AIA; Macon S. Smith, FAIA; Mark R. Dickey, AIA. Recent Projects: Education and Psychology Building, Meredith College, Raleigh; Agricultural Laboratory, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; Main Post Office, Cary; Aquatics Center, Roanoke Rapids; Administration Building, NC Legislative Building Renovations.

#### HagerSmith Design, PA

P.O. Box 1308 27602 300 South Dawson Street 27601 (919) 821-5547 FAX: (919) 828-4050 Services: A, P, I, L Principals: James W. M. Smith, AIA; Scott T. Idol, AIA; James M. Ross II, AIA; Michael Hager; James E. Thiem III, ASLA; Sharron Scroggin, ASLA. Other NCAIA Members: Larry Deckard, AIA; David Harwood, AIA; Mark Forestieri, AIA; James Grady, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Research Building III, NC State Centenial Campus, Raleigh; Cross Roads Office Building, Cary; Walnut Creek Softball Complex, Raleigh; 333 Building Renovation, Fayetteville Street Mall, Raleigh; Legal Services Office Relocation and Upfit, Raleigh.

#### Frank Harmon Architect

309 Glenwood Avenue 27603 (919) 829-9464 Services: A, I, E, L Principal: Frank Harmon, AIA. Recent Projects: NC Farm Bureau, Raleigh; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albemarle; Lucy Daniels Foundation and Preschool, Cary; Residential Renovations and Additions, Raleigh.

### Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce, PA Architecture - Planning

4700 Homewood Court, Suite 105 27609 Post Office Box 17066 27619 (919) 787-9751 FAX: (919) 787-0035 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: W. Tobin Savage, AIA; Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; H. Clymer Cease Jr., AIA; Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee; AIA; Kathleen H.

Thompson, Business Manager; H. M. "Mac" Nance, Jr., director, construction administration.

Recent Projects: Additions to Raychem Plant, Fuquay-Varina; Child Care Facility, Glaxo, Inc.; Student Education Building, Wake Technical Community College, Raleigh; Physical Education Facility, Elon College; New Middle School, Chapel Hill/Carrboro City Schools.

#### HR Associates, PA

1200 Navaho Drive, Raleigh 27609 (919) 872-6345 FAX: (919) 872-7245 *Principals:* John W. Farabow, AIA; Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA; David M. Koss, PE. *Recent Projects:* TC2 Corporate Headquarters, Cary; Addition to Troxler Electronic Laboratories, RTP; Transmitter Building WUNG-TV, Concord; Passavant Retirement Center Assisted Living Facility, Zelienople, PA; Radiographic Addition Humana Hospital, Cartersville, GA.

#### Michael G. Huslage, AIA

3404 Lake Woodard Drive 27604 (919) 231-8738 FAX: (919) 231-8164 Services: A, P Principal: Michael G. Huslage, AIA. Recent Projects: Airborne Express, Cary; Bayleaf Fire Department, Raleigh; Doninger Metal Products, Youngsville, Triangle Beverage, Durham; NAPA Auto Parts, Raleigh.

## Innovative Design, Inc.

850 West Morgan Street 27603 (919) 832-6303 FAX: (919) 832-3339 Services: A Principals: Michael H. Nicklas, AIA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA. Recent Projects: Clayton Middle School, Clayton; Selma Middle School, Selma; First Baptist Church, Wilson; Highland United Methodist, Raleigh; Westover Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

#### Jenkins Hubbard Architects

3412 Hillsborough Street 27607 (919) 856-0856 FAX: (919) 856-0858 *Services:* A, P, I *Principals:* Richard H. Jenkins, AIA; J. Michael Hubbard, AIA.

Recent Projects: West Union Building Food Services Master Plan, Duke University, Durham; Memorial Baptist Church Addition and Renovations, Williamston; Cary Church of God Additions, Cary; Carter-Finley Football Stadium Press Box Renovations, NCSU, Raleigh; Fraternity Court Houses Renovations, NCSU, Raleigh.

#### David Ward Jones, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 19635 27619 929 Northbrook Drive, Suite GL-1 (919) 781-1300 FAX: (919) 781-5006 *Services:* A, I, L, P, O *Principal:* David Ward Jones, AIA.

## Leland Associates, PA

P.O. Box 10547 27605 3410 Hillsborough Street 27607 (919) 833-6439 *Services:* A *Principal:* Roderic S. Leland Jr., AIA.

## Mace & Associates, Architects

P.O. Box 31505 27622 Water Garden, Highway 70 West (919) 782-6924 FAX: (919) 787-1984

Services: A Principal: Ronald Mace, FAIA. Other NCAIA Member: Donald Hanks, AIA.

## William C. McGee Jr., AIA Architect

5801 Maple Ridge Drive 27609-3908 (919) 876-2660 *Principal:* Cy McGee, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Fire Station No. 20, City of Raleigh; Addition to Raleigh Lions Clinic For the Blind, Raleigh; The Capital Church, Garner; Fire Station No. 4, Raleigh.

## **McKimmon Edwards Associates**

4601 Lake Boone Trail 27607 (919) 782-2272 FAX: (919) 881-0547 Services:A, P, I Principal: James M. Edwards III, AIA; Arthur McKimmon. Recent Projects: International Headquarters for Motor & Equipment Manufacturers Assoc., RTP; Rexwoods II and IV Office Building, Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh; Community Presbyterian Church, Pinehurst; Carolina Country Club Pool and Tennis Center, Raleigh; NC Bar Association Center, Weston, Cary.

## Meg McLaurin, AIA

1905 McDonald Lane 27608 9919) 832-5744 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Meg McLaurin, AIA. Recent Projects: Legal Offices for Bailey & Dixon, Two Hannover Square, Raleigh; Medical Offices for Dr. Richard Wilson, Parkway Point, Cary; Renovation/Techet Residence, Raleigh; Abrams Residence, Wake County; Cheely Residence, Raleigh.

## Moore & Burton Architects, PA

P.O. Box 17652 27619 4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201 (919) 782-6471 *Services:* A, P, I *Principals:* T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Sloan M. Burton Jr., AIA.

Other NCAIA Member: Matthew W. Riley, AIA. Recent Projects: Huntington Athletic Club, Morrisville; NC National Guard, USPFO Facility, Raleigh; Stonehenge Apartments, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank, Fayetteville; Bugg Elementary School Media Center, Raleigh.

## Michael Moorefield, AIA.

705 Broadleaf Circle 27613 (919) 781-2124 Services: A Principal: Michael Moorefield, AIA. Recent Projects: Phillips Residence, Wilmington; Dunham Residence, Wilmington; Howell Residence, Smithfield.

## G. Cleveland Pate, AIA, Architecture • Planning

4911 Waters Edge Drive 27606 (919) 851-0052 FAX: (919) 851-1079 Services: A, P, I Principal: G. C. Pate, AIA. Recent Projects: Branch Banking & Trust Main, Greenville; Winn Dixie, Rocky Mount; Winn Dixie, Fayetteville; Rex Hospital MRI Unit Office Building for Joseph Russell M.D.

## PDA

P.O. Box 10187 27505 1018 Oberlin Road (919) 821-0505 FAX: (919) 821-0518 *Services*: A, P, I, E, O *Principals*: Terry W. Alford, MRP, AIA, president; Nancy M. Lane, MA, vice president; Paul H. Brown, vice president emeritus. *Other NCAIA Members:* C. Harmon Reed Jr., AIA; David

## O. Montgomery III, AIA.

Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center Imaging/Oncology Center, New Bern; Craven Regional Medical Center Open Heart Surgery Additions, New Bern; University Medical Center of Eastern North Carolina Campus Master Plan, Greenville; Cabarrus Memorial Hospital: Service Connector, Cannon Heart Center, Ambulatory Surgery Center, Mariam Cannon Hayes Family Center, Open Heart and CCU Additions, Concord; Lake Benson Picnic Pavilion, Garner.

## Peirson & Whitman Architects and Engineers, PA

P.O. Box 52099 27612 5510 Monford Road (919) 782-8300 FAX: (919) 783-7642 Services: A, E, I, P Principals: Troy A. Doby, PE; Douglas D. Vaughn, PE; Joseph Bass, AIA, PE; Michael Acquesta, PE. Recent Projects: Emergency Management Buildings, Brunswick County; Public Works Complex, Burlington; Social Services Building, Brunswick County; Laboratory Facilities, Rocky Mount; Housing Facilities, Goldsboro.

## Ken Peterman, Architect

2709 Kilgore Avenue 27607 (919) 832-2010 Services: A Principal: Ken Peterman, AIA.

## Peterson Associates Raleigh, Architects

4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411 27607
(919) 782-8808 FAX: (919) 782-6222
Services: A, P, I
Principals: J.J. Peterson Jr., AIA, president and director; John C. Brown, AIA, vice president and director; Joe A. Jones, CPA, treasurer; Todd R. McGraw, AIA, vice president and director; William C. Means, AIA, vice president and director; Charles J. Topp, PE, vice president and director; David A. Wright, AIA, vice president and director.
Other NCAIA Members: Russell J. Angelo, AIA; John M. Beyer, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA; Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA; Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Lisa L. Keel, AIA; Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA; Cleveland D. Moose, AIA; Arthur A. Stockman, AIA.
Recent Projects: John Umstead Hospital Adult Intake

Facility, Butner; Rex Hospital Cancer Center Addition, Raleigh; Lenoir Memorial Hospital, Kinston; Halifax Memorial Hospital, Roanoke Rapids; VA-Fayetteville ICU Addition, Fayetteville.

## **Phillips Architecture**

1110 Navaho Drive, Suite 600 27609 (919) 878-1660 *Services*: A, O *Principal*: W. Michael Phillips, AIA.

#### Piedmont Olsen Hensley Inc.

P.O. Box 31388 27622-1388 2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200 (919) 782-5511 FAX: (919) 782-5905 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principals: John V. Boyette Jr., PE, CEO; William H. Sigmon, AIA, executive vice president. Other NCAIA Members: Verne Cassaday, AIA; William Michael Peery, AIA; Robert J. Pruitt, AIA; Mark D. Gibson, AIA; Larry R. Underwood, AIA. Recent Projects: CP&L Central Data Center, Raleigh; Market, Raleigh; Wake County Public Schools System Central Service Center, Raleigh; DuPont Electronics Facility Remodeling, RTP.

## Plan A Architecture, PA

309.5 Linden Avenue 27601 (919) 832-2192 FAX: (919) 832-2192

## Services: A, I

Principals: David G. Prestrud, AIA; Sara W. Grover, AIT. Recent Projects: Margaux's Restaurant, Raleigh; Duke Medical Center Design Department Offices, Durham; Fidelity Brokerage Services, Durham; Parizade Restaurant, Durham; Cucina Rustica Restaurant, Chapel Hill.

## **Prime Architecture PA**

P.O. Box 37637 27627 3628 Country Cove 27606 (919) 832-0200 Services: A Principals: Wilburn Z. Crater, AIA; John W. Jenkins.

## Quick-Associates, PA

714 St. Mary's Street 27605-1425 (919) 821-2800 FAX: (919) 821-2896 Services: A, P, I Principal: Gerald T. Quick, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Donald C. Etheridge, AIA. Recent Projects: Townhouse Renovations, Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point; Bealer Wholesale, Charlotte; Ridgewood Shopping Center, Raleigh; Wellspring Grocery, Raleigh; Cox Residence, Raleigh.

## Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103 27609 (919) 781-0026 FAX: (919) 881-0999 Services: A, P, 1 Principals: John E. Ramsay Jr, AIA, president; William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and treasurer; Donna S. Smith; AIA, vice president and secretary. Recent Projects: ADA Compliance Survey and Renovations, Lexington City Schools; Advent Lutheran Church, Chapel Hill; First Presbyterian Church Master Plan, Raleigh; Lincoln Heights Elementary School Media Center and Cafeteria/Kitchen Renovation, Wake County Schools; Powell Residence, Raleigh.

#### **Rand Architects**

225 Furches Street 27607 (919) 833-0374 Services: A Principal: J. Patrick Rand, AIA. Recent Projects: Aycock House, Elizabethtown.

#### Rare Designs

1323 Lutz Ävenue 27607 (919) 787-9205 *Services:* A *Principal:* Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA.

## The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100 27607 (919) 831-1831 FAX: (919) 831-1833 Services: A, P Principal: R. Wayne Roberts, AIA; Jerry D. Stacy, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: John Foley Jr., AIA; B. Steven Auman, AIA; Sumaya Jones-Humienny, AIA. Recent Projects: EPA Air Quality Research Campus, RTP; Watts Elementary School Addition and Renovation, Durham; Powe Elementary School Addition and Renovation, Durham; Colonial Baptist Church, Cary; New Middle School, Chapel Hill.

## Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA

3900 Arrow Drive 27612 (919) 782-9660 Services: A, P, I, E Principal: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA. Recent Projects: Hampton Inn, PA; Wynde Pointe Condominiums, Raleigh; Comfort Inn, Washington; McMillan Oaks, Wilmington; First Korean Baptist Church, Raleigh.

## **Research Triangle Park**

## Scovil & Rairden - Architects

3715 Benson Drive 27609 (919) 876-1048 Services: A, P, I Principals: James A. Scovil, AIA, partner; Eugene P. Rairden II, AIA,partner. Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Village Shopping Center, Durham; Caswell Building Renovation, Raleigh; Penick Hall of Science Renovation, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; Division of Motor Vehicles Office/Warehouse, Raleigh.

## Brian Shawcroft, Architect

1509 Pineview Street 27608 (919) 828-6396 Services: A, P, I Principal: Brian Shawcroft, AIA, RIBA.

## G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architects

743 West Johnson Street 27603 (919) 834-2549 Services: A, P, I Principal: Gilbert M. Slack, AIA Recent Projects: First Citizens Main Office Renovations, Raleigh; A. E. Finley YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity Bank Branches, Cary, Wake Forest and Creedmoor; First Citizens Bank Branch, Zebulon.

## Small · Kane Architects, PA

P.O. Box 5060 27650 105 Brooks Avenue (919) 833-1994 Services: A, P, I Principals: G. Milton Small III, AIA; Kerry Alan Kane, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: William E. Friend, AIA; Ron Cox, AIA; Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA; Shane Webster, AIA. Recent Projects: Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake; Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Headquarters, Harriet and Henderson Yarns.

## George M. Smart Architects, Inc.

113 North Boylan Avenue 27603 (919) 834-8488 FAX: (919) 834-9719 Services: A, E, P, I, O Principal: George M. Smart, AIA, CEO. Other NCAIA Member: Mete Gurel, AIA. Recent Projects: Durham County Animal Shelter; Orange County Animal Shelter; USPS Hilburn Road Carrier Station; USPS East Durham Post Office; Sanitation Building and Street Maintenance Building, City of Raleigh.

## **Owen F. Smith - Architect**

P.O. Box 26297 27611 417 North Boylan Avenue 27603 (919) 828-8181 *Principal:* Owen F. Smith, Member Emeritus. *Other NCAIA Member:* Rolf Seifert, Member Emeritus.

Recent Projects: Hoke County Eastern Elementary School, Near Raeford\*; Renovations to Park Shops\*, NC State University, Raleigh; Renovations to Page Hall, NC State, Raleigh; Renovations to Hayes Barton Baptist Church, Raleigh; Additions and Renovations to Geological Repository for the State Of North Carolina,\* Raleigh. (\* Joint venture with James B. Willis)

#### The Smith/Sinnett Associates, PA

4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3-C 27607 (919) 781-8582 FAX: (919) 881-0547 Services: A, P, I, O Principals: John Hitch, AIA; John Bowles Knox, AIA; John F. Sinnett, AIA; Carl Smith, AIA; Mort Congleton, Associate; Lori Long, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Glen A. Thomas, AIA. Recent Projects: Vance County High School and Zeb Vance Elementary, Henderson; Morrisville Town Hall, Morrisville; EHRT Laboratories, RTP; Keebler Company, Goldsboro; Balfour Elementary, Asheboro.

## **Taylor & Taylor Architects**

3701 National Drive, # 218 27612 (919) 782-3729 FAX: (919) 782-6268 Services: A, P, I Principals: H. Clay Taylor, AIA. partner; Horace D. Taylor, AIA. partner. Recent Projects: Terminal A Renovations, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Youngsville Elementary School, Youngsville; Dental School Research Lab Renovation, UNC, Chapel Hill; Three Cargo Buildings, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Five Building Roof Renovations, UNC, Chapel Hill.

## Geraid P. Traub, AIA

1100-A Wake Forest Road 27604 (919) 829-1291 Services: A, P, O Principal: Gerald Traub, AIA. Recent Projects: Borden Building, City of Raleigh; Davidson County Historical Museum, Lexington; White Oak Hall, Johnston County; United Way Center, Raleigh; Benson Foundation for the Arts Theater.

## William Robert Wakeham, AIA

Architects and Planners 5106 Bur Oak Circle 27612 (919) 787-3595 FAX: (919) 881-8454 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* William Robert Wakeham, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Preston Corners, Preston Falls North, Preston Site Amenities, Cary; Bordeaux Place Townhomes, Cary; Meadowbrook Manor Nursing Home, Durham; Brightleaf Elderly Housing, Kinston; Classic Care Homes for the Aged, Smithfield.

## J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA, Architect

3208 Kenly Court 27607 9919) 782-1886 FAX: (919) 782-1886 Services: A, I Principal: J. B. Wiggins, AIA. Recent Projects: Tri-County Community Health Center, Newton Grove; St. Benedict's Anglican Church, Chapel Hill; UDI Manufacturing Facility, Durham; High Tech Classroom and Lab Building, Bladen Community College, Dublin; Teletec, Inc., Manufacturing Facility, Wake Forest.

## Mark Williard, Architect

214 East Martin Street, Suite 200 27601 (919) 834-0620 Services: A, P, I Principal: Mark Williard, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA. Recent Projects: New Education Building, Shaw University, Raleigh; New Men's and Women's Residence Buildings, Shaw University, Raleigh; Renovations to J.Y. Joyner Elementary School, Wake County Schools, Raleigh; Renovations to New Concessions Buildings, Carter-Finley Stadium, NSU, Raleigh; Roof Replacement, University Graphics Building, NC State, Raleigh.

## D. W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 17293 27619 (919) 876-9217 FAX: (919) 790-8839 Services: A, E Principals: D.W. Wolfe, AIA; C.D. Patrick, AIA. Recent Projects: United Emission Catalyst Corporation, Haywood County; Peck Manufacturing Company, Warrenton; First Assembly of God Church, Goldsboro; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Norwood Road Fire Station, Raleigh.

#### The Wooten Company

120 North Boylan Avenue 27603 (919) 828-0531 FAX: (919) 834-3589 Services: A, P, I, E Other NCAIA Members: Thomas A.Trowbridge, AIA; Douglas Kuhns, AIA. Recent Projects: Elizabethtown Municipal Building, Elizabethtown; Sampson County Agriculture Building, Clinton; Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory and Radiation Therapy Expansion, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Avery County Social Services Building, Newland; Wake County Social Services Center.

## Zynatech

1507 Stonehurst Road 27607 (919) 851-2109 Services: A, I Principal: Katherine Bond, AIA.

## **RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK**

## The Freelon Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 12876 27709 4364 South Alston Avenue, Suite 103 27713 (919) 544-9790 FAX: (919) 544-9792 Services: A, P, I Principal: Philip G. Freelon, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Chris Brasier, AIA. Recent Projects: War Memorial Auditorium Addition, Greensboro; Carver Elementary School Addition, Wendell; Lilly Gymnasium Renovation, WSSU; Shepard School Addition, Durham; Polevitzky Residence, Chapel Hill.

## John D. Latimer & Associates

P.O. Box 12216 27709 50 Park, Suite 2 (919) 549-0888 FAX: (919) 549-0889 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principals: John D. Latimer, AIA, president; Thomas G. Lawson, AIA, vice president; J. W. LeRoy Latimer, AIA, secretary/treasurer. Other NCAIA Member: Jay G. Roberts, AIA. Recent Projects: Addition to Vanguard Supreme, Monroe; Addition to House of Raeford Processing Plant, Rose Hill; Addition to North Carolina Mutual Wholesale Drug Company, Durham; Addition to Travis Knits, Inc., Cherryville; Highland View Academy Church, Hagerstown, MD.

## NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

P.O. Box 12679 27709 (919) 460-6700 FAX: (919) 460-6733 Services: A, P, I, L Principals: Wesley A. McClure, FAIA; Christopher E. McClure, AIA; R. Douglas Parris, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Harvey S. Cohen, AIA; Craig D. Leonard, AIA; Philip Szostak, AIA; William C. Johnson, AIA; David L. Francis, AIA; W. Blake Talbott, AIA; Jeffrey F. Harkey, AIA. Recent Projects: Durham Regional Hospital, Durham; Burroughs Wellcome Drug Metabolism Lab, RTP; World Cup USA '94; Cary Chamber of Commerce Headquarters, Cary; Moore Regional Hospital Wellness Center, Pinehurst.

## O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

P.O. Box 12037 27709 (919) 941-9000 FAX: (919) 941-9006 Services: A, E, L, P, I Principals: William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA, chairman; John L. Atkins III, FAIA, president; Dudley B. Lacy, AIA, vice president, project management; James W. Mason, AIA, principal. Other NCAIA Members: Roger Cannon, AIA; Scott

## **Research Triangle Park**

Crowe, AIA; Kenn Gardner, AIA; Brian George, AIA; Karen Lin, AIA; Kevin Montgomery, AIA; Tom Trabert, AIA; Richard Webster, AIA; Andy Zwaicher, AIA; Frankie Turner, AIA.

Recent Projects: Wake County Public Safety Center, Raleigh; NC Museum of History, Raleigh; MCI-Network Management Center, Cary; Student Recreation Facility, UNC-Greensboro; Charlottesville-Albemarle Airport Terminal, Charlottesville, VA.

## Sun Forest Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 13893 27709 (919) 361-9888 FAX: (919) 361-1224 Services: A Principal: J. William Waddell, AIA. Recent Projects::Van Dyke Residence, Chapel Hill; Perry/Ray Residence, Treyburn; Montana Residence, Chapel Hill; First Regional Smart House, Durham; Burkall Residence, Governors Club.

#### **ROANOKE RAPIDS**

Charles C. Davis Jr., Architect P.O. Box 426 27870 205 West Tenth Street (919) 537-3390 Services: A Principal: Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Halifax County Public Safety Building, Halifax; Halifax Memorial Hospital Addition, Roanoke Rapids; Physical Fitness Center, Champion International, Roanoke Rapids.

#### ROCKINGHAM

#### Stogner & Kanoy, PA 615 East Broad Avenue 28379 (919) 895-6874 FAX: (919) 895-1111 Services: A, P Principals: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA, president; Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA, vice president/treasurer. Recent Projects: Ellerbe Medical Clinic, Ellerbe; Monroe Avenue School; Ellerbe Junior High School; Cordena Elementary School; Richmond County Social Services.

#### ROCKWELL

## James F. Kluttz - Architect

P.O. Box 488 28138 (704) 279-5108 FAX: (704) 279-5108 Services: A Principal: James F. Kluttz, AIA.

## ROCKY MOUNT

#### Dove-Knight and Associates, PA

3136 Zebulon Road 27804 (919) 443-3173 FAX: (919) 443-7288 Services: A, P, I, L Principals: William H. Dove, AIA; George D. Knight Jr,. AIA. Other NCAIA Members: Murray L. Whitehurst, AIA; Richard L. Andrews, AIA. Recent Projects: Wake County Schools, Raleigh; Louisburg College Theatre, Louisburg; Vance-Granville Community College, Henderson, Butner and Warrenton; Franklin County Middle School, Louisburg; Aurelian Springs School, Halifax County.

## James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect

105 South Kirkwood Avenue, 27801 (919) 446-5319 Services: A, P, I Principal: James F. Dugan III, AIA. Recent Projects: Hardee's Main Office Exterior Renovations, Rocky Mount; Hardee's Restaurant Remodel, Greensboro; Oriental West Condominiums, Oriental; Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids; Western Sizzlin' Restaurant, Rocky Mount.

## Ryland P. Edwards, AIA, Architect-Planner

P.O. Box 7055 27804-7055 3801 Westridge Circle Drive (919) 443-9220 Services: A, P Principal:Ryland P. Edwards, AIA. Recent Projects: Rocky Mount City Hall, Rocky Mount; Norman Wiggins Law Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek; Pharmacy Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek.

## Timothy D. Oakley, Architect

115 Forest Hill Avenue 27804 (919) 937-2500 FAX: (919) 937-2525 *Services:* A, P *Principal:* Timothy D. Oakley, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Nash County Administration Facility; Robersonville United Methodist Church; NGH Developmental Evaluation Center; McAuliffe Residence.

## Errol J. Warren Jr./Architect

P.O. Box 113 27802-0113 120 North Franklin Street, Suite J 27802 (919) 977-7787 FAX: (919) 977-7893 *Services:* A, P, I *Principal:* Errol J. Warren Jr, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Rocky Mount Merchants Association Office Building, Rocky Mount; Nationwide Insurance Office Building, Rocky Mount; Orthopaedics/Neurology Clinic, Wilson; Addition to City of Washington Recreation Centers, Washington; Morris Group Offices, Wilson.

## SALISBURY

## \_\_\_\_\_

KKA Architecture 419 South Fulton Street 28144 (704) 633-7713 FAX (704) 633-4073 Services: A, I, P, O Recent Projects: First Baptist Church Renovations, Salisbury; Overcash Residence, Kannapolis; Guller Addition, Charlotte; Southern Polymers, Rock Hill, SC; 312 Monroe Restoration, Salisbury.

## Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.

625 West Innes Street 28144 (704) 633-3121 FAX: (704) 633-5361 Services: A, P, I Principals: John E. Ramsay, Jr. AIA, vice president; William R. Burgin, AIA, vice president and treasurer; Donna S. Smith, AIA, vice president and secretary. Recent Projects: Lexington YMCA, Lexington; Citizens Federal Savings & Loan, Salisbury: Davie County Courthouse and Office Building, Mocksville; Rutherford County Library/EMS, Spindale; Rowan-Salisbury School System, Mt. Ulla Elementary School, Salisbury.

#### Robert F. Stone, AIA

217 Statesville Boulevard 28144 (704) 633-1874 Services: A, P, I Principal: Robert F. Stone, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA. Recent Projects: Airport Terminal, Salisbury; Christian Science Church, Salisbury; Gethsemane Education Building, Salisbury; EMS Building Addition, Salisbury; ABC Store, Salisbury.

## **Tennent & Tennent Architects**

P.O. Box 1693 28145-1693 2304 South Main Street 28144 (704) 636-9442 FAX: (704) 639-9189 *Principals*: Douglas Tennent, AIA; Anne K. Tennent, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: Dan McDonald, AIA. Recent Projects: Rowan County Justice Center, Salisbury; Rowan Memorial Hospital (Misc. Projects), Salisbury; Jim Neely Enterprises, Inc., Salisbury; F&M Business Park Granite Quarry, Catawba College, Handicapped Entry, Salisbury.

#### SANFORD

## Mullins-Sherman, Architects

1503 Old Carbonton Road 27330 (919) 775-2355 FAX: (919) 774-1402 Services: A Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Timothy W. Sherman,

Principals: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Timothy W. Sherman, AIA.

Recent Projects: J.T. Davenport Corporate Office Expansion, Sanford; City of Sanford Fire Station No. 3, Sanford; Retrofit of Five Dormitories for Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville; Britts Restaurant, Sanford; Phase III Apartments for Parkview Retirement Home, Sanford.

## SHELBY

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 1238 28150 325 West Grover Street (704) 487-8578 FAX: (704) 487-8579 *Services*: A

Principals: Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.

Recent Projects: R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Cleveland County Jail; Additions to West Elementary School; Cleveland County Financial/Administrative Building.

## Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

215 East Warren Street 28150 (704) 484-0264 FAX: (704) 484-0264 *Services:* A. P

Principals: James I. Martin, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Members: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA; James M. Kunkle

Recent Projects: Elkin High School Additions and Renovations, Elkin; Brookside Elementary School, Gaston County; Cleveland Country Club Additions and Renovations, Shelby; Parkview Elementary School Addition and Renovations, Mooresville; South Elementary School Addition and Renovations, Mooresville.

## Talley and Patterson Architects, Inc.

P.O. Box 518 28151-0518 409 East Marion Street

(704) 487-7082 FAX: (704) 482-5596 Services: A, I

Principals: Norman W. Talley, AIA; Mark B. Patterson. Recent Projects: Gaston/Lincoln District Office and Warehouse for Rutherford Electric Membership Corporation, Cherryville; Fallston Elementary School Additions and Alterations, Fallston; Additions and Renovations to Mt. Ruhama Baptist Church, Maiden; Roof Replacement Burns and Crest Middle Schools, Cleveland County.

## SOUTHERN PINES

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association P.O. Box 720 28388 210 East New Hampshire Avenue 28387 (919) 692-7316 FAX: (919) 692-7476 Services: A, P, I

Principals: David H. Clinton, AIA; Robert E. Anderson, AIA.

Consultants: W. Calvin Howell, AIA; Maurice J. Finnegan Jr., AIA, AHA.

Recent Projects: Wayne County Community College,

Goldsboro; Chatham County Schools, Pittsboro; Public Schools of Robeson County; Lee County Civic Center, Sanford; Elon College, Campus Center Building.

## Stuart-Fitchett, PA

P.O. Drawer 1676 28387 146 North West Broad Street (919) 692-8570 FAX: (919) 692-7369 Services: A Principals: Karl D. Stuart, AIA; R. Edgar Fitchett, AIA. Recent Projects: St. Joseph of the Pines Nursing Home; Sandhills Farm Life School; Lee County Jail/Courthouse Facility; Moore County Airline Terminal.

## SOUTHPORT

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA 101 South Howe Street 28461 (919) 457-5810\_

Services: A, P, E Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA.

Recent Projects: Carr Residence, Bald Head Island; City

of Southport, Waterfront Boardwalk, Southport; Garner Residence, Wilmington; Church of the Servant Episcopal, Wilmington; Pool and Clubhouse for Indigo Plantation, Southport.

## SPINDALE

## Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA

601 East Main Street 28160 (704) 487-8578 FAX: (704) 286-2676 Services: A Principals: Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA; Roger L. Holland, AIA.

Recent Projects: R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; Cleveland County Jail; Additions to Bethware Elementary School; Cleveland County Financial/Administrative Building.

## SUNSET BEACH

## Johnson Architects, PA

850 Beach Road, South West 28468 (919) 579-9404 FAX: (919) 579-9933 Services: A, P Principal: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA. Recent Projects: Sea Trail Clarion Reception Center, Sunset Beach; Brunswick Plantation Clubhouse, Thomasboro; Ocean Isle Hotel, Ocean Isle Beach; Ocean Isle Retail Shops, Ocean Isle Beach; Sea Trail Homeowner's Clubhouse, Sunset Beach.

## TRYON

#### Holland Brady, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 1362 28782 117 South Trade Street (704) 859-6006 Services: A Principal: Holland Brady Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Business Office for Duke Power Company, Tryon; Conference Center for Pine Crest Inn, Tryon; Fire Department for Columbus; Brown Residence Near Shelby; Wehr Residence, Polk County.

## Douglas R. Hurlbert, Architect

P.O. Box 932 28782 16 West Clark Road 29349 (803) 472-5556 Services: A Principal: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA. Recent Projects: Christ Moravian Church, Winston-Salem; Kernersville Moravian Church, Kernersville; Unity Moravian Church, Lewisville; Christ the King Moravian Church, Durham.

#### WAKE FOREST

## Hale Architecture

P.O. Box 1467 27588-1467 107 South White Street 27587 (919) 554-4000 FAX: (919) 554-4101 Services: A, P Principal: Matthew Hale, AIA. Recent Projects: Wake Forest Presbyterian Church, Wake Forest; Char-Grill Restaurant No. 3, Raleigh; Downtown Facade and Streetscape Revitalization, Wake Forest; ADA Training Video, NC Department Public Instruction; NC Public School ADA Compliance Surveys, Five Counties.

## WAYNESVILLE

## Foy, Lee, Moody & Associates, PA P.O. Box 870 28786

P.O. Box 870 28786 1502 North Main Street (704) 456-7363 FAX: (704) 456-5423 *Principals:* Robert H. Moody, AIA; Eric W. Lee, AIA. *Other NCAIA Members:* Tai Young Lee, AIA; Henry B. Foy, AIA. *Recent Projects:* Jackson County K-8 School, Cullowhee; Applied Technology Building, Blue Ridge Community College, Hendersonville; North Henderson High School -Apple Valley Middle School, Hendersonville; Graham County High School, Robbinsville; NC Center For Advancement of Teaching, Cullowhee.

## Joe Sam Queen, Architect, AIA

117 Pigeon Street 28786 (704) 452-1688 Services: A, I, L, P Principal: Joe Sam Queen, AIA. Recent Projects: Haywood County Detention Center.

#### Brewster Ward, Architect, PA

115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1 28786 (704) 452-4448 FAX: (704) 452-3543 Services: A, P, I, O Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA. Recent Projects: Trinity Episcopal Church, Myrtle Beach, SC; Haywood Health and Fitness Center, Waynesville; First United Methodist Church, Franklin; Alterations and Restorations to Town Hall, Waynesville; Hamm Residence, Waynesville.

## WILMINGTON

## Ballard Architects, AIA, Inc.

3807 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite 20 28403 Services: A, P, I Principals: Thomas C. Ballard, AIA, president; Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA, secretary/treasurer. Recent Projects: Liberty Commons Rest Home, Wilmington; Carolina Savings Bank Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington; Murphy Farms Corporate Headquarters, Rose Hill; Addition to Groves Presbyterian Church, Clinton; Timberlake Clubhouse, Raleigh.

## **BMS Architects, PC**

P.O. Box 3667 28406 514 Market Street 28405 (919) 762-2621 FAX: (919) 762-8506 Services: A Principals: Herbert P. McKim, FAIA; Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA. Other NCAIA Members: Bruce Bowman, AIA. Recent Projects: Indoor Tennis Facility, UNC, Chapel Hill; Chapel of the Cross Church, Chapel Hill; James Sprunt Community College, Business Education Renovation,

Chapel of the Cross Church, Chapel Hill; James Sprunt Community College, Business Education Renovation, Kenansville; Southeastern Community College, Child Development Center, Whiteville; Coronary Care Unit Wing, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington.

## WILMINGTON

Boney Architects, Inc. P.O. Box 2047 28402 120 South Fifth Avenue 28401 (919) 763-9901 FAX: (919) 763-7852 Services: A, I, P Principals: Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA; Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA. Other NCAIA Members: George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA; William F. Gage, AIA; F. Dineen West, AIA; Lisa L. Hailey, AIA; Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA. Recent Projects: Forrest W. Hunt Elementary School, Spindale; Muiffield at Landfall Condominiums, Wilmington; Ansonville Elementary School, Ansonville; Morven Elementary School, Morven.

#### Randall Bray Architect, AIA

Chandler's Wharf, 520 South 2nd Street 28401 (919) 762-0710 FAX: (919) 251-1040 Services: A, P, I, E, L, O Principal: W. Randall Bray, AIA. Recent Projects: Coastal Orthopaedics Medical Facility, Wilmington; James A. Walker Apartments, Wilmington; Coastline Inn and Pilot House Restaurants, Wilmington; Ann Street Townhomes, Wilmington; Ponce Square Shopping Center Renovation, Atlanta, GA.

## Ligon B. Flynn, Architects

15 South Second Street 28401 (919) 343-0660 FAX: (919) 763-4341 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA. Other NCAIA Member: Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA. Recent Projects: NC State - Student Center Annex, Raleigh; NC State - Visual Arts Center, Raleigh; Robertson Residence, Wilmington; Griffin Residence, Figure Eight Island; Darden Residence, Cullasaja.

#### **Cothran Harris Architecture**

201 North Front Street, Suite 302 28401 (919) 763-3643 Services: A, I Principal: Cothran S. Harris, AIA.

## T. Tilghman Herring, Architect, AIA

113 Brookwood Avenue 28403 (919) 251-8899 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Wilson Theatre, Wilson; Greymarsh Crossing, Wrightsville Beach; Otto Residence, Wilimington; Foam Block House Prototype, Wilmington; Water Street Market, Wilmington.

## Jefferies and Faris Associates, Architects and Planners

Sea Towers, Suite 201 2002 Eastwood Road 28403 (919) 256-6633 FAX: (919) 256-9088 Services: A, P Principals: John R. Jefferies, AIA; William G. Faris, AIA. Recent Projects: Psychiatric Unit, Roanoke-Chowan Hospital, Ahoskie; Plantation Village Retirement Community Phase II, Wilmington; Camp Pretty Pond, Girl Scout Council Master Plan and Phase I Improvement, Brunswick County; Town Hall, Newport; Parish Hall Addition, St. Mildred's Church, Swansboro.

## Henry W. Johnston, Architect, AIA

3967 Market Street 28403 (919) 763-5739 FAX: (919) 763-5767 Services: A, I Principal: Henry W. Johnston, AIA. Recent Projects: Armfield and Fields Residences, Figure Eight Island; Allred Residence, Lake Norman; K&W Cafeterias, Orlando, FL and Atlanta, GA.

## WILMINGTON

## Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect

3941-B Market Street 28403 (919) 763-6799 FAX: (919) 763-1875 Services: A, P, I Principal: Michael R. McLeod, AIA. Recent Projects: Wilmington Marine Center Offices and Maintenance Facility, Wilmington; Fayetteville Stake Center Renovations, Favetteville; New Hanover Regional Medical Center Renovations, Wilmington; Cheraw LDS Church, Cheraw, SC; Schimizzi Residence, Wilmington.

## David R. Polston, Architect

3971-B Market Street 28405 (919) 763-8687 FAX: (919) 763-6987 Services: A Principal: David R. Polston, AIA. Recent Projects: Jonesville Nursing Center, Jonesville, LA; Lake City Nursing Center, Lake City, FL; Golden Age Association, Montreal Canada; Elmwood Plantation, Charleston, SC; Evergreene Retirement Center, Standardsville, VA.

## John Sawyer, Architect

P.O. Box 176 28402 124 Market Street (919) 762-0892 FAX: (919) 762-2197 Services: A, P, I Principal: John Sawyer, AIA; Gregory P. Kot, AIA. Recent Projects: Myrtle Grove Public Library, Wilmington; Comprehensive Home Health Services, Inc., Office Renovation, Wilmington; Pender County Government Center, Burgaw; Brunswick County Libraries, Southport, Leland, Shallotte and Oak Island; New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Radiology Darkroom, Nursing Administration Offices, Wilmington.

## John Stirewalt, AIA, Architect, Inc.

2030 Eastwood Road #7 28403 (919) 256-9781 FAX: (919) 256-9781 Services: A Principal: John Stirewalt, AIA. Recent Projects: Leet Residence, Figure Eight Island; Stirewalt Residence, Greenville Sound; Scotts Hill Wesleyan Church Education Building, Scotts Hill; Lakeside Commons At St. James Plantation, Southport; Lightkeeper's Village Townhouses, North Myrtle Beach, SČ.

## Ward Associates, Architects/Planners

101 North Front Street, Suite 300 28401 (919) 763-8699 Services: A, P, I Principals: Alva H. Ward III, AIA; David F. Ward, AIA. Recent Projects: WRC Commercial Properties, Project Planning, Surf City; Model House, Pirates Cove Section

II. Topsail Island; WRC Branch Office, Interiors, Renovation and Addition, Surf City; Voelker Residence, Topsail Island; Jewett/Reams Residence, Topsail Island.

## WILSON

## **Creative Architecture, PA**

P.O. Box 36 27893 107 West Nash (919) 237-5444 FAX: (919) 237-3344 Services: A, I, P Principal: Archie A. Collie Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: PAK-A-SAK Food Store, Atlantic Beach; AA Self Storage (Office), Fayetteville; Alcatel Office Renovations, Tarboro; Burnette Residence, Rocky Mount; Eatmon Office Building, Wilson.

## Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA

P.O. Box 669 27894-0669 304 North Goldsboro Street (919) 291-4127 FAX: (919) 291-1070

## Services: A, P

Principals: William T. Highsmith, AIA; B. Atwood Skinner Jr., AIA; G. Barry Lamm, AIA; John C. Hood III, AIA. Recent Projects: Carteret General Hospital Surgical Suite Additions, Morehead City; Onslow Memorial Hospital, LDR Expansion, Jacksonville; Northampton County High School West, Gaston; Conway Middle School, Conway; Wake Forest Elementary School Additions, Wake Forest.

## WINSTON-SALEM

## Architectural Design Associates

426 Old Salem Road, Suite D 27101 (919) 724-7311 FAX: (919) 721-1999 Services: A, I, L, P Principals: Bobby W. Patterson, AIA; Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA. Recent Projects: Calvary Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Omni Sports, Winston-Salem; The American Red Cross,

Winston-Salem: North Summit Square Chinese Restaurant, Winston-Salem.

## Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA

920 West Fifth Street 27101 (919) 725-5386 FAX: (919) 725-8489 Services: A, P, I Principal: Edwin E. Bouldin Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Winston Hall Addition, WFDD and Carswell/Babcock Renovations, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Fire Station No. 18, Winston-Salem; Happy Hill Recreation Center, City of Winston-Salem; United Church of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.

## Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates, Architect

847 West Fifth Street 27101 (919) 725-5394 Services: A Principal: Fred W.Butner Jr., FAIA. Recent Projects: Surry Community College, Dobson; Horizons Residential Care Center, Forsyth County; Stokes County Courthouse, Danbury; Stokes County Social Services, Danbury; Morris Chapel United Methodist Church, Walkertown.

## Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 27101 (919) 724-1503 FAX: (919) 724-2407 Services: A. P. E. I. O Principals: Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA; Donald W. Johnson, AIA; Jimmy O. White, AIA; P. Michael West, AIA; Fred J. Hahn, PE Other NCAIA Members: Brian F. Hart, AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA; Stewart Beason, AIA; Chainarong Ratana, AIA; John Drinkard, AIA. Recent Projects: The Forest at Duke Retirement Center, Durham; Southwest Middle School, Guilford County; Nature Science Center, Winston-Salem; Southern National Bank Regional Headquarters, Winston-Salem; Special Forces Museum, Fort Bragg.

## Cundiff Associates, Inc.

200 Brookstown Avenue 27101 (919) 725-2748 FAX: (919) 725-2749 Services: A, P, L Principal: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA, president.

## **DSA Design Group**

P.O. Box 24339 27114-4339 1365 Westgate Center Drive, Suite F1 27103 (919) 760-3400 FAX: (919) 659-0117 Services: A, P, I, E, O Principals: Peter E. Avetta, AIA; Henry V. Liles, PE; Paul M. Kinnunen, PE; Samuel W. Hayes, RLS. Other NCAIA Members: Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA; J. David Montgomery, AIA.

Recent Projects: Alzheimers Renovations, Black Mountain; Centreport Two, Greensboro; NCNB National Bank, Reidsville; Student Apartments, Guilford College, Greensboro; Dye House Expansion, Spring City Knitting Company, Gaffney, SC.

## A.J. Hammill, Architect

4310 B Enterprise Drive 27106 (919) 759-1101 FAX: (919) 759-1102 Services: A, P, I Principal: A. J. Hammill Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Joyce Foods, Winston-Salem; Cedar Hill Housing, Brevard; First Union National Bank, Vandalia Branch, Greensboro; Wachovia Bank, Additions and Renovations, Morganton.

## Randolph C. Henning, Architect

1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 111 27101-5893 (919) 724-6010 Principal: Randolph C. Henning, AIA.

## Hines-Ersoy, Architecture/Engineering/Interiors

2000 West First Street, Suite 603 27104 (919) 725-1361 FAX: (919) 725-9776 Services: A, P, I, E, L Principals: Don Hines, AIA; Tan F. Ersoy, AIA. Recent Projects: Reynolds High School Additions, Winston-Salem; Office Building for Sara Lee Corporation.

## John Hocutt Company

8 East Sprague 27127 (919) 777-8102 Services: A Principal: John Hocutt, AIA Recent Projects: Brown Renovation, Winston-Salem; Wassiter Addition, Winston-Salem; McLain Deck, Winston-Salem; Donahue Feasibility Study, Winston-Salem; Turner Addition, Winston-Salem.

Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture 500 West Fourth Street, Suite 201 27101 (919) 722-4447 FAX: (919) 722-4402 Services: A, P, I, L Principal: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA. Recent Projects: Renovations to Ernie Shore Baseball Stadium, Winston-Salem; Dalton Factory Outlet Stores, Dalton, GA; Andrews Marketplace, Andrews; Crossroads Mental Health Building, Yadkinville; Reynolds Park Recreation Center, Winston-Salem.

#### David M. Kessler Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 25141 27114 (919) 760-4412 Services: A, I, P Principal: David M. Kessler, AIA. Recent Projects: Clemmons Presbyterian Church, Clemmons; The Young Children's Learning Center, Mocksville; Master Plan for Northwest Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Peace Haven Baptist Church Renovations, Winston-Salem; First Christian Church, Greensboro.

## J. Aubrey Kirby Associates, Inc.

234 South Broad Street 27101 (919) 723-2984 Services: A, P, E Principals: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA, president/treasurer; Nancy R. Kirby, vice president/secretary. Other NCAIA Member: Harold G. Rives, AIA. Recent Projects: Office Building Addition for Farm Credit Service, Yadkinville; Gibsonville Savings and Loan Association, Gibsonville; King Moravian Church, King; Georgia E. Taylor Recreation Center for the City of Winston-Salem; Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church, King.

## WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

## Lambert Architecture

1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 33 27101 (919) 777-3657 FAX: (919) 777-3658 Services: A, P Principal: David M. Lambert Jr., AIA. Recent Projects: Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation Retail Stores, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, Ridgeton, MS; Lowes Companies Office Upfit, North Wilkesboro; Southern National Bank Main Office, Winston-Salem.

## Lewandowski Architecture

101 South Stratford Road, Suite 303 (919) 724-6644 FAX: (919) 724-3860 Services: A, P Principals: John K. Lewandowski, AIA; Anna M. Lewandowski, MA. Recent Projects: Abiding Faith Lutheran Church, Winston-Salem; Alliance Display and Packaging Pre-Press Facility, Winston-Salem; Boker Residence, Winston-Salem; Pratt/Beever Residence Addition, Winston-Salem; Hanes Residence, Winston-Salem.

## Newman & Jones, PA

P.O. Box 203 27102-0203 633 West Fourth Street (919) 725-1346 FAX: (919) 725-8527 Services: A, E, P, I Principals: Michael Newman, FAIA; Halbert M. Jones, Jr., AIA; Perry A. Peterson, AIA, Darold E. Oestreich, PE. Other NCAIA Member: James E. Gordon, AIA. Recent Projects: School of Law Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill; Ackland Art Museum, UNC-Chapel Hill; Hanes/Lowrance Middle School; Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem; Meroney Theatre,

## Phillips & Oppermann, PA

Salisbury.

1134-A Burke Street 27101 (919) 723-0865 FAX: (919) 777-8641 Services: A Principals: Charles A. Phillips, AIA; Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA. Other NCAIA Member: David E. Gall, AIA; Zach W. Rice, AIA. Recent Projects: Salisbury Train Station, Salisbury; Swan House, Atlanta, GA; Museum of Early Southern

Decorative Arts, Winston-Salem; Stratford Hall, Stratford, VA; South Carolina Society Hall, Charleston, SC.

## Donald R. Seamon, AIA, Architect

310 Foxcroft Drive 27103 (919) 765-1878 Services: A Principal: Donald R. Seamon, AIA Recent Projects: McNabb Bethania Residence, Winston-Salem; Dr. Yuson Office Renovation, Yadkinville; Allred Master Suite Renovation; Winston-Salem; Wright/Gheesling Residence, Winston-Salem; Davis Residence, Winston-Salem.

## Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

121 Reynolda Village 27106 (919) 723-4371 FAX: (919) 722-6802 Services: A, P Principal: L. Ray Troxell, AIA. Other NCAIA Member. J. Frank Cook, AIA. Recent Projects: Pinehurst Nursing Center, Pinehurst; Western NC Baptist Homes/Rickman Nursing Care Center, Asheville; The Nursing Center at Oak Summit, Winston-Salem; Accessible Apartments of Charlotte, Charlotte.

Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA P.O. Box 11032 27116 723 Coliseum Drive 27106

## (919) 725-1371 FAX: (919) 725-1465

Services: A, P, I Principals: Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA; C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Rence Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA. Other NCAIA Members: W. Layne Adams, AIA; James R. Bogenberger, AIA; L. Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA; Walter J. Currin, AIA; Randolph C. Henning, AIA; Steven Ulp, AIA; Kevin G. Owen, AIA; Joe Bircher, AIA. Recent Projects: Public Education Building, Raleigh; College of Textiles, NC State, Raleigh; Craige Parking Deck, UNC, Chapel Hill; Kernersville Elementary School; Smith Reynolds Library Addition, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem.

## W.R. Watkins Architecture

1001 South Marshall Street #126 27101 (919) 777-3497 FAX: (919) 777-3603 Services: A, P Principal: William R. Watkins, AIA. Recent Projects: Wilson Cook Medical, Inc., Grassy Creek Annex, Winston-Salem; Wilson Cook Medical, Inc., Additions and Renovations, Winston-Salem; Vintage Theatre, Winston-Salem; NC School of the Arts, Master Plan, Winston-Salem.

## WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

Harry Watkins, AIA P.O. Box 169 28480 96 West Salisbury Street (919) 256-4459 Services: A Principal: Harry Watkins, AIA.

LTD



4207 Windsor Pl. Raleigh, N.C. 27609 Phone/Fax 919-782-2391

# **AIA NORTH CAROLINA MEMBERS**

A

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

#### Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA P. O. Box 2008 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-1274 Abee Architect

Don E. Abernathy, AIA 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Fred C. Abernethy, AIA P. O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-3403 CBSA Architects

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA 1409 East Boulevard, Suite 11A Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 332-9335 Abernethy Consulting Services

Gerald Abrams, AIA 512 1/2 North Pine Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 527-6817 Abrams Architects

Carol Acquesta, AIA 1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 878-3690 Design Development

Richard M. Acree Jr., AIA 1400 Nowell Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 851-6060 Jedco Roofing Systems

D. Delmas Adams, AIA P. O. Box 6580 Raleigh, NC 27628 (919) 828-5421 N. B. Handy

Ross G. Adams, AIA Route 9, Box 427 Mooresville, NC 28115 (704) 664-1311 Adams Hennon Architecture

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Çallahan & Pierce

William G. Adams Jr., AIA 505-B South Cedar Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 339-0881 Adams Group Architecture

à.

8.6

## David E. Aiton, AIA

39 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-9649 Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA 419 South Fulton Street Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-7713 Designers Prerogative/KKA Architecture

Terry W. Alford, AIA 1018 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 821-0505 PDA

Randall Allen, AIA AMRESCO Institutional 101 North Tryon Street NC 1001-12-3 Charlotte, NC (704) 386-3157 NationsBank

S. Aaron Allred, AIA 1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310 High Point, NC 27265 (919) 885-6033 Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

Dennis P. Altic, AIA P. O. Box 1711 Mt. Airy, NC 27030 (919) 789-8858 Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect

Thomas L. Amann, AIA 7320 Old Hundred Road Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 870-8276 Dodge Amann Architecture

Gus R. Anastes, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, P.A.

Thomas Andersen, AIA 8312 Wheatstone Lane Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 248-2161 Glaxo, Inc.

John K. Anderson, AIA 711 Westwood Avenue High Point, NC 27262 (919) 882-0163 John Anderson AIA, Architect & Planner

Kim Anderson, AIA 4304 Linden 'Road Durham, NC 27705 (919) 382-8670 Design Resources

<u>د</u>.

Robert E. Anderson, AIA 210 East New Hampshire Avenue Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 692-7316 Hayes-Howell Associates, PA

Richard L. Andrews, AIA 3136 Zebulon Road Rocky Mount, NC 27804 (919) 443-3173 Dove-Knight & Associates

S. Robert Andron, AIA 11312 Saddleview Court Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 846-9990 Andron Architects & Associates

Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA 403 Miltwood Drive Greensboro, NC 27455 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Russell J. Angelo, AIA 4829 Linden Forest Lane Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Harold S. Annis, AIA 903-C Fifth Avenue Garner, NC 27529 (919) 772-5565 H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

Mark J. Anthony, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA P.O. Box 2285 Shelby, NC 28151 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Alan Bryan Antoine, AlA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273-5665 (704) 527-2514 Grier Fripp Architects, PA

Earl Asher Applegate, AIA 404 Pollock Street New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 633-5603 Applegate Architects

Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Brock Arms, AIA P.O. Box 572 Flat Rock, NC 28731 (704) 693-4621 Brock Arms Susan L. Arthur, AIA 1509 Cherokee Drive Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 846-9991 NC Parks & Recreation

Frank Asbury, AIA 1813 Pembroke Road Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 273-7514 Frank Asbury, Architect

William S. Ashlin, AIA 1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-2510 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

John L. Atkins, FAIA P.O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA 5101 Monroe Road Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 568-5382 Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

C. Michael Austin, AIA 2434 Willard Road High Point, NC 27265 (919) 454-1944 C. Michael Austin, Architect

Larry E. Austin, AIA 1811 North Fayetteville Street Asheboro, NC 27203 (919) 672-1469 Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

Peter E. Avetta, AIA 1365 Westgate Center Drive Suite F-1 Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2980 (919) 760-3400 DSA Design Group

## B

Ronnie P. Babin, AlA 323 Ray Avenue Fayetteville, NC. 28301 (919) 483-2710 MacMillan-Ellinwood

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA 800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 493-1033 Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

Jonathan W. Bahr, AIA 500 East Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 332-2942 David Furman/Architecture

11

\$2

. 2

Gary B. Bailey, AIA 850 West Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 832-6303 Innovative Design, Inc.

Bryant A. Baker, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Elizabeth M. Baldridge, AIA 620 Chestnut Street Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 343-1048 McKim & Creed PA

Alan T. W. Baldwin, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA 3807 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite #20 Wilmington, NC 28406 (919) 791-6330 Ballard Architects, AIA, Inc.

Roger W. Ballard, AIA 260 West Millbrook Road Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 870-5881 Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

Thomas C. Ballard, AIA 3807 Wrightsville Avenue, Suite #20 Wilmington, NC 28406 (919) 791-6330 Ballard Architects, AIA, Inc.

Johnnie R. Bankett, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

S. Timothy Barber, AIA 3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 6004 Durham, NC 27717 (919) 490-8977 Barber Architects

H. Keith Bardsley, AIA 2708 New Hamlin Way Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 357-8272 Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Terry W. Barrett, AIA 150-A Dixon School Road Kings Mountain, NC 28086 (704) 739-1117 Barrett Architecture

Bruce A. Barteldt, AIA 809 E. Worthington Avenue Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 376-8952 Bruce Barteldt, Jr. Architecture Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA 2700 Wycliff Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 787-3321 Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

Richard D. Bartlett, AIA 527 Hermitage Court Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 333-6686 CTHL Architects, P.A.

Raymond S. Basham Jr., AIA A&E Department 1233 Hardee's Boulevard Rocky Mount, NC 27802 (919) 977-8624 Hardee's Food Systems

M. Dean Baskins, AIA 313 North Main Street, Suite 20 Monroe, NC 28112 (704) 289-4028 M. Dean Baskins-Architect

Joseph B. Bass, AIA 5510 Munford Road Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-8300 Peirson & Whitman Architects

Peter Batchelor, FAIA 4233 West Rowan Street Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 515-2204 N.C. State School of Design

Arnold M. Beachum, AIA 6619 Woodmont Place Charlotte, NC 28211 (212) 594-9400 The Shopco Group

Marty Allen Beal, AIA P.O. Box 997 Newton, NC 28658 (704) 464-2086 William P. Reinhardt, Architect

Gwyn E. Bean, AIA 2300 Yorkmont Road, Suite 640 Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 549-8967 Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Gareth B. Beard, AIA 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (919) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Thomas S. Beason, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Thomas V. Beaty, AIA 209 Marshall Street Fort Mill, SC 29715 (803) 547-4866 Spring Industries Inc. Robert T. Belangia, AIA 404 Pollock Street New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 633-5603 Applegate Architects

Richard M. Belk, AIA A&E Department 1233 Hardee's Boulevard Rocky Mount, NC 27802 (919) 977-8624 Hardee's Food Systems

Kenneth A. Bell, AIA 125 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 378-6060 MacRae-Bell Associates Architects

Jimmy L. Benton, AIA 70 Winecoff Avenue, NW Concord, NC 28025 (704) 786-6619

Todd C. Berg, AIA 1415 Drexel Place Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 377-8800 Gunn-Hardaway Architects

Michael C. Berry, AIA 2804 Glendale Road Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Ernest R. Bessent, AIA 4208 Harmony Church Road Efland, NC 27243 (919) 563-4354

W. Dean Best, AIA 3700 Computer Drive, Suite 210 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-4623 Best & Associates, Inc.

William H. Bethune, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

John M. Beyer Jr., AIA P.O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Jerry F. Bienes, AIA P.O. Box 1887 Greenville, NC 27835 (919) 830-2553 Burroughs Wellcome Co.

Henry C. Biggers Jr., AIA 3108 Sunset Drive Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 334-5804

Joseph Bircher, AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce John Neal Bivens Jr., AIA 725 Providence Road Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 372-1325 John Bivens/Architect

Georgia Bizios, AIA P.O. Box 7701 Raleigh, NC 27695 (919) 515-2202 NCSU School of Design

John K. Boal, AIA 1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-2510 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Eugene Leon Bodycott, AIA 2280 Deerfield Drive, Suite 201 Fort Mill, SC 29715 (803) 548-7110 Shinn Bodycott Development Co.

James R. Bogenberger, AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Katherine Gould Bond, AIA 1507 Stonehurst Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 851-2109 Zynatech

Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Paul D. Boney , AIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

James H. Boniface, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Paul D. Bonsall, AIA P. O. Box 18725 Charlotte, NC 28218 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Jerel T. Boone, AIA 3823 South Church Street Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. Walter L. Bost, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Mark S. Bostian, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Edwin E. Bouldin Jr., AIA 920 West Fifth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-5386 Edwin E. Bouldin, Architect, P.A.

R. Scott Boulton, AIA 185 Country Club Circle Southern Pines, NC 28387-6501 (919) 215-1590 Moore Regional Hospital

Harold M. Bowen, AIA 9 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 821-0805 Cherry Huffman Architects, PA

Robert F. Bower, AIA 1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 333-3749 Newman Bower Architects, P.A.

Steven W. Bowers, AIA 12 All Souls Crescent Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 277-8228 Bowers Ellis & Watson

Bruce F. Bowman, AIA 514 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28406-3667 (919) 762-2621 BMS Architects

Kenneth W. Bowman, AIA 6625 Mountain Brook Lane Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 847-2122 Doggett Architects, Inc.

Steven Kelly Bowman, AIA 2118 Sarah Marks Avenue Charlotte, NC 28203-5754 (704) 299-2448 Life Sciences International

David B. Bradford, AIA 2404 Grayson Creek Drive Wake Forest, NC 27587 (919) 847-0418 Dewberry & Davis

**R. Holland Brady Jr., AIA** P.O. Box 1362 Tryon, NC 28782 (704) 859-6006 Holland Brady, AIA, Architect

## B

James P. Branden, AIA 8731 Red Oak Boulevard, Bldg. 101 Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6284 Woolpert Consultants

Chris Brasier, AIA 2720 University Drive Research Triangle Park, NC 27707 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Martha S. Braswell, AIA 757 Providence Road Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 332-2951 Paul Braswell Architect, PA

Paul Braswell, AIA 757 Providence Road Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 332-2951 Paul Braswell Architect, PA

W. Randall Bray, AIA 225 South Water Street Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 762-0710 Randall Bray Associates

Sam A. Brewton Jr. AIA 102 North Broad Street Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 883-9255 McDonald & Brewton

Ralph E. Brice, AIA 230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7339 Brice-Morris Associates Inc.

Thomas F. Bridges, AIA 239 Haywood Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-3513 Cort Architectural Group, PA

Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA 22 Talbert Boulevard Lexington, NC 27292 (704) 246-2030 Paul Briggs Architect

Dale A. Brigham, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217-3562 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Douglas M. Brinkley Sr., AlA P.O. Box 17066 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-9751 Haskins Rice Savage & Pearce

William M. Britt, AIA 303 South Dixon Avenue Cary, N. C. 27511 (919) 467-4848 William M. Britt, Architect Samuel W. Brockwell, AIA 1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-2426 Brockwell Associates Inc.

Allen L. Brooks, AIA 428 East Kingston Avenue Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 333-7004 AB Architecture

Franklin H. Brooks, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

**C. Allen Brown, AlA** P.O. Box 129 Cashiers, NC 28717 (704) 743-3255

Eugene W. Brown, AIA 1206 Williamson Drive Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 821-2741

John C. Brown, AIA 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 411 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 782-8808 Peterson Associates, PA

John W. Brown Jr., AIA P.O. Box 35007 Charlotte, NC 28235 (704) 332-5111 Biberstein Bowles Meacham Reed

Neil F. Brown, AIA 2152 Cloister Drive Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 333-1051 Scott Garner Architect, PA

Ted Richard Brown, AIA 2024 Windlock Drive Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 847-8093

William E. Bruce, AIA 3025 Beaman Avenue Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 334-8022 William E. Bruce, Consultant

George R. Buck, AIA 2925 East Independence Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Richard S. Buck, AIA 30 Queen's Court Pinehurst, NC 28374 (919) 295-4867

Lee Buckner, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. Robert L. Buckner, AIA 10217 Woodview Circle Charlotte, NC 28277 (704) 523-2230 Freeman-White Architects

Walter J. Bugel, AIA 110 Nellwood Court Durham, NC 27712 (919) 471-5647 GTE South

James C. Buie, AIA 3700 National Drive, Suite 115 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 781-4873 James C. Buie Architects Inc.

David O. Bullock, AIA 3203 Leonard Street Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 733-7962 State of North Carolina

Lawrence W. Bunch, AIA 121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206A Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 942-8586 Hakan/Corley & Associates

Dan Burbine, AIA St. Michael Hospital Post Office Box 1140 Texarkana, AK 75502 (501) 779-2785

John R. Burgess, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton-McMillan Architects

William R. Burgin, AIA 625 West Innes Street Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-3121 Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architect, Inc.

Douglas C. Burns, AIA 1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 332-4658 Heery International, PC

Norma D. Burns, AIA 108 1/2 East Hargett Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-4047 Burnstudio Architects, PA

Robert P. Burns, FAIA 750-306 Washington Street Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 515-2204 NCSU School of Design

Clark C. Burritt III, AIA 109 Stephens Street Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 933-7775 LCDA Sloan M. Burton Jr., AIA P. O. Box 17652 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 782-6471 Moore & Burton Architects

Robert L. Bute, AIA P.O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson

Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA 847 West Fifth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-5394 Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates, Architects

Victor Buzard, AIA 6201 Lookout Loop Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 781-1083 Ellinwood Design Associates, LTD

Thomas D. Byrum, AIA 114 West 5th Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-6686 CTHL Architects, P.A.

## <u>C</u>

Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA 2616 Compass Lane Nags Head, NC 27959 (919) 441-0271 Benjamin Barry Cahoon, AIA

Robert P. Cain, AIA 123 North Brevard Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7571 Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Alfred A. Calcagni, AlA 823 Mansfield Avenue Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 365-4415 Office of Fred Calcagni

Harry L. Callahan Jr., AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Demetreos N. Callinicos, AIA P. O. Box 1179 Burlington, N. C. 27216 (919) 378-2754 Alley Williams Carmen & King, Inc.

Thomas D. Calloway Jr., AIA 199 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore PA

**Robert A. O. Calvert, AIA** P. O. Box 774 Concord, NC 28026 (704) 784-8322 R.A.O. Clavert Architecture Wayne H. Camas, AIA

2770 One First Union Center 301 South College Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-0491 Camas Architects

Douglas R. Campbell, AIA 11 Pensacola Avenue, Unit 8 Arden, NC 28704 (704) 274-1551 ENG/6A

Hilary J. Candela, AIA 4600 University Drive #1717 Durham, NC 27707 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Roger A. Cannon, AIA 2210 The Circle Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Robert C. Canter, AIA 1314 Westchester Drive High Point, NC 27260 (919) 884-4540 Robert C. Canter, Architect

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA P. O. Box 2977 Greensboro, NC 27402-2977 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Herbert A. Carmen III, AIA P. O. Box 1179 Burlington, NC 27216 (919) 226-5534 Alley Williams Carmen & King, Inc.

Henry Darrell Carpenter, AIA P.O. Box 2285 Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Edgar Toms Carr, AIA 111 Corcoran Street Durham, NC 27701 (919) 688-6308 Robert W. Carr, Inc. Architects

Robert W. Carr, AIA 111 Corcoran Street Durham, NC 27701 (919) 688-6308 Robert W. Carr, Inc. Architects

James D. Carroll, AIA 2722 Everett Avenue Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 821-1414 ADAN Design

Marley Carroll, FAIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. Renee Casali, AIA 4900 Gaynor Road Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 334-6436 Gantt Huberman Architects

Donald R. Cash, AIA 9724 Hood Road Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Verne Cassaday, AIA P.O Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Charles C. Cassell, AIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 372-6665 Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA

Marshall E. Caudle, AIA P.O. Box 1002 Monroe, NC 28111 (704) 289-5549

Addison B. Causey Jr., AIA 14811 Bishopstone Court Huntersville, NC 28078 (704) 875-2906 NCNB Real Estate Investments

Heister C. Cease Jr., AIA P.O. Box 17066 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-9751 Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce

Richard H. Chandler, AIA 4507 Berini Drive Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-2127

Teresita Chao, AIA P.O. Box 4840 Pinehurst, NC 28374 (919) 295-4800 Staggard & Chao Architects

Charles D. Cheek, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Frank R. Cheney, AIA 1704 St. Andrews Road Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 272-8686 Frank R. Cheney, Architect

David W. Cherry, AIA 6227 Gothic Court Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 334-7571 Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Louis W. Cherry, AIA 9 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 821-0805 Cherry Huffman Architects, PA Samuel S. Cherry, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA 145 Union Street, South Concord, NC 28025 (704) 788-200 Yates Chreitzberg Architects

J. David Christenbury, AIA 1416 Brookstown Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 777-8315 David Christenbury, AIA, Architect

John D. Christie, AIA 243 North Front Street Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 343-1048 McKim & Creed, PA

Vicki Saville Clare, AIA 230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7339 Brice-Morris Associates Inc.

Robert E. Clark, AIA The Theatre Building Village Green West P.O. Box 205 Pinehurst, NC 28374 (919) 295-4683 Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect

Robert L. Clark, AIA P.O. Drawer 1787 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 327-9149 Unifour Design

Roger H. Clark, FAIA 301 Hillcrest Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 515-3051 NCSU

Moodye R. Clary, AIA 1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 527-5123 Clary, Martin, McMullen

John T. Clayton III, AIA 1551 Rock Quarry Road Raleigh, NC 27610-4145 (919) 821-5667 Facilities Building

James A. Claywell, AIA 5408 Pond Drive Tangle Oaks Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Cynthia Jane Cline, AIA 607 East Lane Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 782-7845 The Bower Partnership, Inc. Gary Cline, AIA 225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 440 Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 833-6413 Cline-Davis Architects, PA

David Henry Clinton, AIA 210 East New Hampshire Avenue Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 692-7316 Hayes-Howell Associates, PA

Steven G. Clipp, AIA 1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-2426 Brockwell Associates, Inc.

Jack W. Clontz, AIA P.O. Box 725 Matthews, NC 28106 (704) 847-8288 Clontz & Associates

Wallace L. Contz Sr., AIA P.O. Box 632 Whiteville, NC 28472 (919) 642-1132 United Carolina Bank

Norman R. Cobb, AIA 2804 Union Ridge Road Burlington, NC 27217 (919) 563-6331

Sallie J. Cobb, AIA 6558-1F Quail Hollow Road Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 334-7643

Wesley M. Coble, AIA 111 Brooks Avenue, Suite 1 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 755-1054 Wesley M. Coble, Architect

Arthur R. Cogswell, AIA 113 West Franklin Street Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 942-5196 Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect

Harvey S. Cohen, AIA P.O. Box 12679 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Tim L. Cohen, AIA 13424 Woody Point Road Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 568-5682 Atkinson Dyer Watson

Archie A. Collie Jr., AIA P.O. Box 36 Wilson, NC 27893 (919) 237-5444 Creative Architecture, PA

Ronald L. Collier, AIA P.O. Box 6578 Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 833-3631 Alpha Design Group, Inc. Carleton R. Collins, AIA 105 Cranford Road Asheville, NC 28806 (704) 254-4439 Carleton R. Collins/Architect

Clifford T. Collins, AIA 360 East Delaware Avenue Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 692-1852

Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA P.O. Box 1567 Elizabeth City, NC 27909 (919) 338-3660 Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect

Jon Andre Condoret, AIA 2006 Fearrington Village Center Fearrington Village, NC 27312-8502 (919) 542-7200 Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI

David Dell Conklin, AIA 1400 Reid Harkey Road Matthews, NC 28105 (704) 847-5618 Central Piedmont Community College

George C. Connor Jr., AIA 658 1/2 Main Street High Point, NC 27260 (919) 884-4434 George Connor & Associates

J. Frank Cook, AIA 121 Reynolda Village Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 723-4371 Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

Jerry A. Cook, AIA P.O. Box 31063 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-2992 Jerry A. Cook, AIA Architect

Harold L. Cooler, AIA 2201 Park Road #100 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 376-1505 Harold L. Cooler, Associates, PA

John W. Cooper, AIA 310 South Chestnut Street Gastonia, NC 28054 (704) 865-6311 Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

Rudyard E. Cooper, AIA 3701 Ottington Place Charlotte, NC 28262 (704) 337-2622 R. Eustace Cooper, Architect

E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA 120 Brevard Court Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-4159 The Copeland Office Inc.

Glenn D. Corley, AIA 121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206A Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 942-8586 Hakan/Corley & Associates John E. Cort, AIA 239 Haywood Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-3513 Cort Architectural Group, PA

J. Michael Cox, AIA 90 Church Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-0355 Architectural Design Studio

J. Alan Cox, AIA 3215-B Regents Park Lane Greensboro, NC 27405 (919) 373-9800 Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates

Ronald P. Cox, AIA P.O. Box 5060 Raleigh, NC 27650 (919) 833-1994 Small Kane Architects, PA

Wilburn Z. Crater Jr., AIA 3628 Country Cove Raleigh, NC 27627 (919) 832-0200 Prime Architecture

Walter A. Cremens, AIA 8343 Meadowlakes Drive Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton/McMillan

Frank T. Cross, AIA 733 West Johnson Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27628 (919) 821-4889 Frank Cross, Architect

John Scott Crowe, AIA 20 Mayo Street, Apt. B-5 Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA 200 Brookstown Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-2748 Cundiff Associates Inc.

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA 4626 Lake Jeanette Road Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers

William Randolph Cunningham, AIA P.O. Box 91, Highway 209 Lake Junaluska, NC 28745 (704) 456-5159 Mountain Design

Jerry W. Currie, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates Joel M. Funderburk, AIA 1100 West Market Street Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 274-7400 Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

Mark D. Furgeson, AIA 2200 Gateway Center Boulevard, #203 Morrisville, NC 27560 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ

David F. Furman, AIA 500 East Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 332-2942 David Furman/Architecture

## <u>G</u>

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA 500 Watts Street Durham, NC 27701 (919) 682-2870 Steven E. Gaddis, Architect

William F. Gage, AIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

David E. Gall, AIA 66 Park Boulevard Winston-Salem, NC 27127-2067 (919) 723-0865 Phillips & Oppermann, PA

J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA 112 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-6436 Gantt Huberman Architects

Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA P.O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

James W. Garner, AIA P.O. Box 1818 Boone, NC 28607 (704) 264-5583 Howell Associates - Architects

Scott Garner Jr., AIA 1718.East Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 333-1051 Scott Garner Architect, PA

Alvis O. George Jr., AIA 607 East Salisbury Street Asheboro, NC 27203 (919) 625-4060 Alvis Owen George, AIA, Architect Brian D. George, AIA 212 West Jackson Street Mebane, NC 27302 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Richard M. German, AIA 238 Water Oak Drive Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 889-5555

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA 426 Old Salem Road, Suite D Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268 (919) 724-7311 Architectural Design Associates

Mark D. Gibson, AIA P.O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Gregory B. Gill, AIA 705 Royal Court, Suite 101 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 338-9948 HABITAT Architectural Group, PA

John Gill, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

Patti Lee Glazer, AIA 88 Woodward Avenue Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 258-2468

Robert J. Glusenkamp, AIA 9027 Touchstone Lane Charlotte, NC 28227 (704) 537-6044 Rodgers Builders

Robert D. Godfrey, AIA 208 Blackberry Trail Concord, NC 28025 (704) 377-4614 S.C. Hondros & Associates Inc.

George E. Godwin, AIA 505 North Church Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-4051 Godwin Associates, PA

Thomas M. Goetz, AIA 310 Thorncliff Drive Fayetteville, NC 28303 (919) 485-3000 Goetz-Privette Architects

Ricardo Gonzalez, AIA 5433 Den Heider Way Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 387-0439

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture R. Kent Goolsby, AIA 619 South Cedar Street, Suite M 201 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-9653 The Blackwolf Co., Inc.

Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

James G. Grady, AIA 101 East Garner Road Garner, NC 27529 (919) 821-5547 HagerSmith Design

Charles G. Graham, AIA 245 Medearis Drive Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 365-1283 Charles G. Graham, Architect

**Douglas A. Grant, AIA** 29 Linden Avenue Asheville, NC 28801

Victoria L. Grant, AIA 5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite P-100 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-6866 DSA Design Group

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA 500 Banner Avenue, Suite B Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 275-6183 Clinton E. Gravely Architect

Jack T. Gray, AIA 4110 Melchor Avenue Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 362-0356 Jack T. Gray-Architect

Tony Lloyd Gray, AIA 16325 Peach Grove Lane Charlotte, NC 28277 (704) 373-4280 Duke Power Co.

Larry W. Greene, AIA P.O. Box 1818 Boone, NC 28607 (704) 264-5583 Howell Associates, Architects

Sammy Worth Greeson, AIA 222 Latta Arcade Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 375-1001 Meyer-Greeson, PA

Wayne Gregory, AIA P.O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Milton W. Grenfell, AIA 611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 372-2916 Grenfell Architecture Warren W. Gresham, AIA 714 Brunswick Drive Waynesville, NC 28786-5106 (704) 456-8525 Gresham Architecture

Ira Jan Grierson, AIA 74 Eastmoor Drive Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 298-5455 Grierson Associates

George A. Griffin, AIA 5 Union Street South Concord, NC 28025 (704) 786-0181 George A. Griffin, AIA

Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA 5 Union Street South Concord, NC 28025 (704) 786-0181 George A. Griffin, AIA

Robert S. Griffin, AIA 32 All Souls Crescent Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 274-5979 R.S. Griffin, Architect, AIA

Ray A. Grigg, AIA 219 South Battleground Avenue Kings Mountain, NC 28086 (704) 739-0246 Ray A. Grigg, AIA

Mario Grigni, AIA 1308 Benjamin Parkway Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 288-9891 Mario Grigni, Architect

Richard Grogan, AIA 1002 Broad Street Durham, NC 27705 (919) 286-5700 RGG Architects

James J. Gross, AIA 3040 One First Union Center Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-7077 Gross Associates, PA

Helene Grosvenor, AIA 2116 East 8th Street Charlotte, NC 28204-2706 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates

Richard S. Grubbs, AIA 1130 East Third Street Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

Terry Gruber, AIA 3530 Plantation Road Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 845-2443

Thomas C. Gruber, AIA P.O. Box 888 Blowing Rock, NC 28605 (704) 295-9300 Earl Gulledge, AIA 2925 East Independence Boulevard

Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28218 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Robert T. Gunn, AIA 229 North Church Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-8800 Gunn-Hardaway Architects

Archie P. Gupton, AIA 808 Williamson Drive Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 829-9661

Salih Mete Gurel, AIA 113 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 834-8488 George Smart, Architects

## Н

Jerry W. Hager, AIA P.O. Box A, Route 2 SR1832 Catawba, NC 28609 (704) 241-3228 Jerry W. Hager, Architect

Robert A. Hahn, AIA 2828-B Lawndale Drive Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 282-7775 Robert H. Hahn, Architect

Lisa L. Hailey, AIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

D. Matthew Hale, AIA P.O. Box 1467 Wake Forest, NC 27588 (919) 554-4000 Hale Architecture

Dennis James Hall, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-2101 Hall Architects

Rufus A. Hall, AIA 102 Crawfords Creek Rockingham, NC 28379 (919) 895-6874 Stogner & Kanoy, PA

Michael Hallasy, AIA

5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 500 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 859-5000 CRS Sirrine, Inc.

Robert Wayne Ham, AIA P.O. Box 2487 North Wilkesboro, NC 28697 (919) 838-4007 Robert W. Ham, AIA, Architect

## F

Audrey D. Hamilton, AIA P.O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale Thompson Wilson

A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA 4310-B Enterprise Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 759-1101 Hammill & Associates

J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA P.O. Box 2977 Greensboro, NC 27402-2977 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Warren B. Hamrick, AIA P.O. Box 1238 Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 487-8578 Holland & Hamrick Architects

Paul W. Hannah, AIA 215-B Lafayette Road Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 831-6416 Housing Authority of the City of Raleigh

Mikkel R. Hansen, AIA 100 Hilltop Road Black Mountain, NC 28711 (704) 669-9272 Mikkel R. Hansen, Architect

Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA 229 North Church Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-8800 Gunn-Hardaway Architects

Reba Clark Hardaway, AIA 1806 East 8th Street Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 376-9725

Charles K. Hardin, AIA 1941 Park Road Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Frank Harmon, AIA 309 Glenwood Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 829-9464 Frank Harmon Architect

J. Scott Harmon, AIA 6909 Efland Cedar Grove Road Cedar Grove, NC 27231 (919) 644-1190

Beemer Harrell, AIA 216 Union Square Hickory, NC 28601 (704) 322-2125 Beemer Harrell, AIA Architects

Cothran S. Harris, AIA 201 North Front Street, Suite 302 Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 763-3643 Cothran Harris Architecture Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA 222 Hawthorne Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 828-6783 NCSU-Campus Planning & Construction

James J. Harris, AIA 9108 Gamesford Drive Charlotte, NC 28277 (704) 896-0610 McAlister-Harris Management, Inc.

Wiley D. Harris, AIA 290 Fisher Creek Estates Sylva, NC 28779 (704) 227-7442 Western Carolina University

Brian F. Hart, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Paul D. Hartley, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group

William N. Hartsell Jr., AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

David E. Harwood, AIA 2605 Lochmore Drive Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 821-5547 HagerSmith Design

Mark I. Haskins, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA 1234 Cedar Lane Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 333-9952 Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

Dean Hatjioannou, AIA 7100 Lancer Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 364-8084

James E. Hatley, AIA 1321 Saint Julian Street Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 331-9688 Little & Associates Architects

Werner Hausler, AIA P.O. Box 16787 Chapel Hill, NC 27516-6787 (919) 929-7897

John B. Hawkins, AIA 824 Jean Court Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 490-1266 Lucien M Roughton, AIA, PA John T. Hawthorne, AIA 1708 North Poplar Street Aberdeen, NC 28315 (919) 944-2771 John T. Hawthorne, Architect

Bruce Haxton, AIA 17 Marina Road Lake Wylie, NC 29710 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

Gary D. Haynes, AIA 1701-E North Main Street High Point, NC 27262 (919) 889-2467 Gary D. Haynes, Architect

John D. Heckethorn, AIA 615 East Broad Avenue Rockingham, NC 28379 (919) 895-6874 Stogner & Kanoy, P.A.

George C. Hedden, Jr., AIA 2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Chet Helt, AIA 1014 South Tryon Boulevard, Suite 206 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 342-1686 C.L. Helt Architect, Inc.

James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA 4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302 Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 365-3636 Hemphill Associates

John A. Hemphill, AIA 4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302 Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 365-3636 Hemphill Associates

Richard A. Henly, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Randolph C. Henning, AIA 544 Kyle Road Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 768-0980

Scot E. Hennon, AIA Route 9, Box 427 Browley School Road Mooresville, NC 28115 (704) 664-1311 Adams Hennon Architecture, PA

Raymond M. Hepler, AIA 330 South Greene Street Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc. Stephen M. Hepler, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-9080 Hepler + Associates Architects

T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA 113 Brookwood Avenue Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 251-8899 T. Tilghman Herring, Architect, AIA

Daniel Mason Hicks, AIA 209 Fairway Drive Fayetteville, NC 28305 (919) 485-4109 The LSV Partnership

William T. Highsmith, AIA P.O. Box 669 Wilson, NC 27894 (919) 291-4127 Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith

Charles C. Hight, AIA 2017 Matheson Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 597-2358 UNC Charlotte College of Architecture

Barry Franklin Hill, AIA 15 Pascal Way Durham, NC 27705

Charles M. Hill, AIA 1510 Battleground Avenue Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 230-0153 Charles M. Hill, Architect

H. Michael Hill, AIA 1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

Jack P. Hill, AIA 6208 Sharon Acres Road Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 554-9011 Jack P. Hill & Associates, Inc.

Donald H. Hines, AIA Two Piedmont Plaza, Suite 603 Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 725-1361 Hines Ersoy Architects

Michael John Hining, AIA P. O. Box 2504 Chapel Hill, NC 27515 (919) 967-6631 Michael J. Hining, AIA, PA

Rodger F. Hinton, AIA 419 West 8th Street Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 333-6686 CTHL Architects, P.A.

David E. Hipp Jr., AIA 2012 Beverly Drive Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 372-8269 Enrique Tony Hirst, AIA 800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 493-1033 Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

John L. Hitch, AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates

David M. Hite, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

James G. Hite, AIA 1530 East 14th Street Greenville, NC 27858 (919) 757-0333 Hite/MSM, P.C.

Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA P. O. Box 261 Goldsboro, NC 27533 (919) 735-5339 Partin-Hobbs Architects, PA

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA 1918 St. Mary's Street Raleigh , NC 27608

George B. Hobson Jr., AIA 2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Johnny Rollins Hocutt, AIA 8 Sprague Street Winston-Salem, NC 27127 (919) 777-8102 John Hocutt Company

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA 1208 Curtis Street Monroe, NC 28112 (704) 283-2908 Cecil Hodge & Associates

Derek Hodge, AIA 1208 Curtis Street Monroe, NC 28112 (704) 283-2908 Cecil Hodge & Associates

J. Michael Hodges, AIA 255 Ridgewood Avenue Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-5423 Hodges Associates Architects

Carole A. Hoefener, AIA 5134 Elder Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

Timothy C. Hoke, AIA 2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-7426 Hoke/New Vision Architects AIA North Carolina Directory 1993 • 61

H

John C. Legerton, AIA 39 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-9649 SPACEPLAN/Architecture

L

Glen R. Lehmann, AIA 800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 493-1033 Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA P. O. Box 823 Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 274-2743 Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect

Roderic S. Leland, AIA P. O. Box 10547 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 833-6439 Leland Associates, PA

Kurt Lent, AIA 4 Court Square Pittsboro, NC 27312 (919) 542-5412 Kurt Lent Architect

Craig Leonard, AIA P. O. Box 12679 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

James W. Lesslie III, AIA P. O. Box 35009 Charlotte, NC 28235 (704) 342-6548 Central Piedmont Community College

Philip S. Letsinger, AIA 2719 Kittrel Drive Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 787-7275

John K. Lewandowski, AIA 101 South Stratford Road, Suite 303 Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 724-6644 Lewandowski Architecture

Vernon E. Lewis, AIA 1019 Valleydale Drive Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 584-7676 Vernon E. Lewis, Architect Inc.

Gerald Li, FAIA 1321 Palisades Beach Road Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 395-4715 Gerald Li, FAIA, Architect

Davis Hudson Liles, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. Karen H. Lin, AIA P. O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Gail A. Lindsey, AIA 16 North Boylan Avenue, Suite 101 Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 755-0300 Design Harmony

Kent Alan Lineberger, AIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1200 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 342-9876 WGM Design, Inc.

Stephen Lineberger, AIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1200 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 342-9876 WGM Design, Inc.

Tony J. Lineberry, AIA 107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205 Cary, NC 27511 (919) 481-9401 Smith Lineberry Architecture

John Joseph Linn, AIA 1921-E Boulevard Street Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 294-7185 John Joseph Linn-Architecture

Ronald J. Little, AIA 301 North Wilmington Street, Suite 450 Raleigh, NC 27601-2827 (919) 733-7962 Office of State Construction

William B. Little, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Ricky L. Loman, AIA 720 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27405 (919) 273-7999 Ricky Loman, Architect

Gregory S. Long, AIA 1600 Bear Mountain Road Charlotte, NC 28214 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Robinson Architecture

Lori M. Long, AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates

Thomas Low, AIA 411 Majorca Avenue Coral Gables, FL 33134

L. Henry Lowrance, AIA 5990 Hathaway Lane Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9618 (919) 286-7699 Duke University Medical Center Donald M. Luke, II, AIA 90 Church Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-0355 Architectural Design Studio, PA

Barry G. Lynch, AIA 2487 Mt. Salem Road Pfafftown, NC 27040 (919) 741-7814 R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

## M

Ronald L. Mace, FAIA P.O. Box 31505 Water Garden Highway 70 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 787-1984 Mace & Associates, Architects

Wade H. Macfie, AIA 232 Lakeshore Drive Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 251-1730 Wade Hampton Macfie, AIA

Richard D. Mack, AIA 1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 102 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 342-4490 RDM Design Group, PA

John S. MacRae III, AIA 125 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 378-6060 MacRae-Bell Associates Architects

Lawrence H. Mallard, AIA 1 Fleming Terrace Circle Greensboro, NC 27410 (704) 292-1101 Guilford Technical Community College

D. Johnson Manoharan, AIA 8207 Rittenhouse Circle Charlotte, NC 28270 (919) 551-5946 Pitt County Memorial Hospital

Felix D. Markham IV, AIA 3504 Eastis Drive Durham, NC 27705 (919) 489-0044 Duke University Facilities Planning Department

Elias J. Marsh II, AIA 4110-A Shipyard Boulevard Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 791-2026 Sharpe Architecture, PA

Charles J. Marshall, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Michael Gurney Marshall, AIA 1517 North Church Street Greensboro, NC 27405 (919) 272-0784 Marshall Design, PA, Architects James I. Martin, AIA P. O. Box 2285 Shelby, NC 28151 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Michael A. Martin, AIA 1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 527-5123 Clary, Martin, McMullen

D. Michael Martini-Plank, AIA 2925 East Independence Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-6423 J. N. Pease Associates

James W. Mason, AIA P. O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Daniel Ray Mathews, AIA 207 Cedar Lane Drive Lexington, NC 27292 (704) 352-7146 Southeastern Insulation, Inc.

Jane G. Mathews, AIA Manzanita Cottage 12 The Circle Asheville, NC 28801

Marvin G. Maune, AlA P. O. Box 399 New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 633-5603 Applegate Architects

J. Marshall Mauney, AIA 4821 Latimer Road Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 715-2038 NC Department of Public Instruction

David Scott Maurer, AIA 511 Cutler Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 829-4969

Larry E. May Jr., AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA 230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200 Renaissance Plaza Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 373-9800 Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates

W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA 1001 West College Drive High Point, NC 27262 (919) 882-2760 W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect Kyle S. McAdams, AIA 8 H Post Oak Road Durham, NC 27705 (919) 382-0232

Robert David McCall, AIA 334 Shorepoint Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 (919) 256-5055 R. David McCall, Architects

Stephen A. McCall, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Lyn M. McClay, AIA 107 Billabong Lane Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 933-7775 LCDA

Charles M. McClure, AIA 503 River Falls Drive Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 334-2101 Hall Architects

Christopher McClure, AlA P. O. Box 12679 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Wesley A. McClure, FAIA P. O. Box 12679 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Stephen A. McConnell, AIA 39 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-9649 Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

W. Michael McConochie, AIA

241 Nottingham Circle Statesville, NC 28677 (704) 873-3071 Georgia Carolinas/PCI

Stuart Hall McCormick, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore PA

Robert J. McCredie, AIA 260 West Millbrook Road Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 870-5881 Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

John T. McCulloch, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates Daniel McDonald, AIA 154 Union Street South Concord, NC 28025 (704) 636-9442 Tennent & Tennent Architects

Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA

102 North Broad Street Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 833-9255 McDonald & Brewton

H. Cline McGee Jr., AIA 2028 Timbers Hill Road, Apt. I Richmond, VA 23236 (804) 794-7555 The Moseley Group

William C. McGee Jr., AIA 5801 Maple Ridge Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 876-2600 William Clyde McGee Jr., AIA

Todd R. McGraw, AIA P. O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA 5 Megan Lane Fletcher, NC 28732 (704) 274-1551 ENG/6A

Charles Allen McGuire, AIA 225 Tranquil Avenue Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 375-9950 Fishero-McGuire Architecture

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA 514 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28406 (919) 762-2621 BMS Architects

Mary J. McKinley, AIA 30 Choctaw Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 254-1963 Padgett & Freeman Architects

Hunt McKinnon, AIA 109 North Wake Street Hillsborough, NC 27278 (919) 782-8808 Peterson Associates

Meg McLaurin, AIA 1905 McDonald Lane Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 832-5744 Meg McLaurin, Architect, AIA

Michael Ray McLeod, AIA 3941-B Market Street Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 763-6799 Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect

Randolph K. McMillan, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects Timothy F. McMullen, AIA 1515 Mockingbird Lane, Suite 813 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 527-5123 Clary Martin McMullen & Associates

James Daniel McRae, AIA 1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-2510 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

James R. McVicker Jr., AIA P. O. Box 1132 Laurinburg, NC 28352 (919) 739-0861 Thompson & McVicker Architects

Lee N. Mehler, AIA 800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 493-1033 Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

Gregory Van Mercer, AIA 1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310 High Point, NC 27265 (919) 885-6033 Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

James W. Merriman, AIA 924 Monticello Terrace, Court #103 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

Pamela D. Metcalf, AIA P. O. Box 31305 Charlotte, NC 28231 (704) 376-2512 Professional Engineering Associates, PA

James L. Metze, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

James E. Meyer, AIA 222 Latta Arcade Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 375-1001 Meyer-Greeson PA

Steven L. Meyer, AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

Zygmunt T. Michalish, AIA 2227 Graystone Lane Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 929-0729 A-Z Architecture H. Woodward Middleton, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

John M. Miller, AIA 5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 500 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 859-5000 CRS Sirrine, Inc.

R. Gray Miller, AIA 5633 Monroe Road Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 568-1022 Miller Associates Architect

Robert G. Miller, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Tony F. Miller, AIA 227 West Trade Street, Suite 1940 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-1615 Overcash Demmitt Architects

William E. Milligan, AIA P. O. Box 403 Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403 (704) 455-5581 William E. Milligan/Architect

Adi M. Mistri, AIA 2925 East Independence Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Richard T. Mitchell, AIA 135 Highland Road Southern Pines, NC 28387

**Scott Mitchell, AIA** P. O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 342-3403 CBSA Architects

Charles G. Mock, AIA 2612 H Park Road Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 372-0491 Camas Associates

William G. Monroe, III, AIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1200 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 342-9876 WGM Development Consultants, Inc.

David O. Montgomery, AIA 1018 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 821-0505 PDA J. Ben Montgomery, AIA P. O. Box 18901 2226 The Plaza Charlotte, NC 28218 (704) 377-0397 Montgomery Associates Architects

John D. Montgomery, AIA 628 Davie Avenue Statesville, NC 28677 (919) 760-3400 DSA Design Group

Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA P.O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Walter James Montgomery, AIA 5414 Farmbrook Drive Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates

Robert H. Moody, AIA 1502 North Main Street Waynesville, NC 28786 (704) 456-7363 Foy Lee Moody & Associates

Alan L. Moore, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore PA

Bruce W. Moore, AIA 12612 Woodside Falls Road Pineville, NC 28134 (704) 357-8272 Hayes Seay Mattern & Mattern

David Walter Moore, AIA 3115 Ventosa Drive Charlotte, NC 28205

Eugene H. Moore, AIA 283 Pinners Cove Road Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 684-6895 Gene Moore AIA, Architect

Robert E. Moore, AIA P. O. Box 667, 1800 Ashcraft Avenue Monroe, NC 28110 (704) 283-1196 Robert E. Moore, Architect

T. Edwin Moore, AIA P. O. Box 17652 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 782-6471 Moore & Burton Architects

Terry B. Moore, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates, Architects Thomas B. Moore, AIA 18927 Beatties Ford Road Huntersville, NC 28078 (704) 335-1935 ArchitectVS MCMLXXXVIII

Michael Moorefield, AIA

705 Broadleaf Circle Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 781-2124 Michael Moorefield, AIA

Cleveland D. Moose, AIA P. O. Box 241187 (704) 357-3322 Charlotte, NC 28224 Peterson Associates, PA

Robert F. Moran, AIA 114 1/2 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Shook Architects

Christopher C. Morgan, AIA 17615 Beatties Ford Road Huntersville, NC 28078 (704) 597-2358 UNC Charlotte College of Architecture

G. Keith Morris, AIA 230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7339 Brice-Morris Associates, Inc.

Brian T. Morrison, AIA 1518 Longbrook Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

William D. Moser Jr., AIA 230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200 Renaissance Plaza Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 373-9800 Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates

David P. Moses Jr., AIA P. O. Box 783, Highway 105 Linville, NC 28646 (704) 898-6396 David Patrick Moses-Architects

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA P. O. Box 31765 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 781-7210 Barnhill Contracting Company

Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA 919 South Cox Street, Suite B Asheboro, NC 27703 (704) 625-1705 T.E. Mullinax, AIA

Derrell W. Mullins, AIA 1503 Old Carbonton Road Sanford, NC 27330 (919) 775-2355 Mullins & Sherman Architects

## AIA North Carolina Directory 1993 · 65

Μ

## М

C. Crawford Murphy, AIA Suite 1506, BB&T Building One West Pack Square Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-3031 C. Crawford Murphy, Architect

Dennis M. Murphy, AIA 2208 Rumson Road Raleigh, NC 27610 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Frank Thomas Murphy, AIA 705 Royal Court, Suite 101 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 338-9948 HABITAT Architectural Group, PA

Michael Murray, AIA 437 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-8603 Wagner Murray Architects, PA

Robert Murray Jr., AIA 6706 Barcliff Drive Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 847-6346 Perigon, PA

Carl P. Myatt, AIA 1111 West Friendly Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 274-3554 Carl Myatt Architect

## N

William F. Nahory, AIA 5308 Guildbrook Road Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 366-4366 William F. Nahory, Architect

F. Reginald Narmour, AIA 4422 Pebble Pond Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 376-6000 Reg Narmour Architecture

Barton J. Nash, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Larry Nelson, AIA P. O. Box 3701 Durham, NC 27710 (919) 684-5069 Duke University Medical Center

Stephen L. Nelson, AIA 330 West 10th Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-9952 Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

Howard Neumann, AIA 2925 East Independence Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates Kenneth C. Newell, AIA 2969 Kingsbury Road Clover, SC 29710 (704) 865-6311 Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

Joel C. Newman, AIA 33 West Main Street Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 884-2393 Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA

Michael Newman, FAIA 633 West Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27102 (919) 725-1346 Newman & Jones, PA

William A. Nichols Jr., AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

William C. Nichols, AIA One Baltimore Place, Suite 401 Atlanta, GA 30308 (404) 892-4510 Nichols Carter Grant Architects Inc.

Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA 2715 Chapel Hill Road Durham, NC 27707 (919) 490-0450 Nicholson Associates Architects

Russell C. Nicholson, AIA 3010 Brookmont Place Charlotte, NC 27210 (704) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Thomas D. Nicholson, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-2101 Hall Architects

Michael H. Nicklas, AIA 850 West Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 832-6303 Innovative Design, Inc.

Ted Nordman, AIA 1136 Greenwood Cliff Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 338-9637 Architectural Planning Associates

David A. Norris, AIA 1142 Executive Circle Cary, NC 27511 (919) 781-8582 Sears Hackney Keener Williams

Craig Edward Norsted, AIA 8207 Laurel Oak Court Harrisburg, NC 28207 (704) 342-3557 Sunlife. Inc.

Robert E. Nussear Jr., AIA 1200 Navaho Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 872-6345 HR Associates, PA

## <u>0</u>

Timothy D. Oakley 115 Forest Hill Avenue Rocky Mount, NC 27804 (919) 937-2500 Timothy D. Oakley, Architect

Michael C. O'Brien, AIA 922-C Greenleaf Avenue Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 374-0916 O'Brien Architecture

William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA P. O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

William H. O'Cain, AIA 118 Fifth Avenue West Hendersonville, NC 28792 (704) 692-4991 William Hunter O'Cain, AIA

George A. Obregon, AIA 2504 Raeford Road, Suite 101 Fayetteville, NC 28305 (919) 323-9425 George A. Obregon Architects

Harold L. Ogburn, AlA 1347 Harding Place Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 333-0102 Ogburn Architecture

Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Blvd. Charlotte, N. C. 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA 403 Laurel Hill Road Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 933-7775 LCDA

Robert H. Olson, AIA 711 Glenview Street Lenoir, NC 28645 (704) 437-4681 Thompson Gordon Shook Eng.

Stephen L. Onxley, AIA 3922 Sulkirk Road Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 377-0661 Shook Design Group

Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA 1134-A Burke Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 723-0865 Phillips & Oppermann, PA

Atilla Orkan, AIA 4701 Hedgemore Dr., Suite 803 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 527-5555 Orkan Architecture Waverly Ormond, AIA 8 Juniper Trail P. O. Drawer 870 Kitty Hawk, NC 27949 (919) 261-3300 Quible & Associates, PC

Michael Osowski P. O. Box 2146 Cashiers, NC 28717 (704) 743-3437 Michael Osowski, Architect

Teresita Otero-Dugan, AIA 1233 Hardee's Boulevard Rocky Mount, NC 27802 (919) 977-8624 Hardee's Food Systems

Stephen F. Overcash, AIA 227 West Trade Street Suite 1940 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-1615 Overcash-Demmitt Architects PA

Thomas Michael Owen, AIA 400 West Main Street Suite 102 Cary, NC 27701 (919) 682-5475 Sears Hackney Keener Williams

## P

James L. Padgett, AIA 30 Choctaw Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 254-1963 Padgett & Freeman Architects

J. David Parke, AIA 1820 Thomas Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Barry Alan Parks, AIA P. O. Box 77354 Greensboro, NC 27417 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

R. Douglas Parris, AIA 106 Chatburn Circle Cary, NC 27513 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Jack F. Parsons, AIA 24 Jordan Street Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 877-3075 Jack Parsons Architect

Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA 729 Clement Avenue Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

Gary W. Partin, AIA P. O. Box 261 Goldsboro, NC 27533 (919) 735-5339 Partin-Hobbs Architects, PA Grover Cleveland Pate III, AIA 4911 Waters Edge Drive Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-0052 G. Cleveland Pate, AIA

Christopher D. Patrick, AIA P.O. Box 17293 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 876-9217 D.W. Wolfe and Associates

Frederick A. Patrick, AIA 5813 Green Meadow Drive Greensboro, NC 27410 (919) 334-5269 UNC-G Engineering & Construction Management Department

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA 426 Old Salem Road, Suite D Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268 (919) 724-7311 Architectural Design Associates

Steven D. Patton, AIA 2515 Westchester Drive High Point, NC 27262 (919) 884-1225 Motley & Associates

T. Mark Paullin, AIA 222 Latta Arcade Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 375-1001 Meyer-Greeson PA

Joseph A. Pavelchak, AIA P. O. Box 552 Banner Elk, NC 28604 (704) 898-6998 Joseph A. Pavelchak, Architect

Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA P. O. Box 17066 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-9751 Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce

John I. Pearce, Jr., AIA 012 Allen Building, Box 0082 Durham, NC 27708-0082 (919) 681-6066 Duke University

Frances A. Pedrigi, AIA 184 Butlertown Road Waterford, CT 06385

Gordon E. Peebles, Sr., AIA 500 Glenville Avenue Fayetteville, NC 28303 (919) 485-2478 Gordon E. Peebles, Architect

Gerard Peer, FAIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 372-6665 Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA William M. Peery, AIA P. O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Allison H. Pell III, AIA 1808 Chestnut Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205

Albert A. Peloquin, AIA 827 White Cross Road Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 929-5450

Donnie L. Perry, AIA 8731 Red Oak Boulevard, Building 101 Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6284 Woolpert Consultants

Ken Peterman, AIA 2709 Kilgore Avenue Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 832-6069 Ken Peterman, Architect

George L. Peters AIA 2925 East Independence Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Gary Willis Peterson, AIA P. O. Box 507 New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 637-6782 Peterson Architects

J.J. Peterson Jr., AIA P. O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

John N. Peterson, AIA P. O. Box 507 New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 637-6782 Peterson Architects

Perry Peterson, AIA 4297 Lantern Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1346 Newman & Jones, PA

Rick E. Peterson, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA 303 Haig Drive Wilmington, NC 28412 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Charles A. Phillips, AIA 1134-A Burke Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 723-0865 Phillips & Oppermann, PA William Michael Phillips, AIA 1110 Navaho Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 878-1660 Phillips Associates Architecture

Jimmie D. Phipps Jr., AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Stefan Pienkny, AIA 5837 Charing Place Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 366-3255

Charles C. Pierce, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Clark M. Pierce, AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Richard R. Pierce Jr., AIA Route 8, Box 654-F Morganton, NC 28655 (704) 584-8363 Richard R. Pierce/Architecture

Battle F. Pittman, AIA 1728 Parkway Street Wilson, NC 27893 (919) 237-1455 Battle F. Pittman, Architect, PA

Jeffrey Pitts, AIA 2440-C Selwyn Avenue Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 386-7496 NationsBank

Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA 33 West Main Street Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 884-2393 Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA

Paul B. Poetzsch, AIA 1530 Elizabeth Avenue Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-1860 Poetzsch + Partners Architects

Roger W. Pollock, AIA 380 Windsor Road Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 252-6782

David Polston, AIA 1820 Chestnut Street Wilmington, NC 28405 (919) 763-8687 David Polston Architect

John H. Pope Jr., AIA 125 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 378-6060 MacRae-Bell Associates Architects John W. Pope, AIA P. O. Box 77354 Greensboro, NC 27417 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Bruce C. Poteet, AIA 310 Sardis View Lane Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 364-2543 The Poteet Group

James G. Powell, AIA 1610-12 Delane Avenue Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 568-5382 Atkinson Dyer Watson Architects

Robert Powell, AIA P.O. Box 77354 Greensboro, NC 27417 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Larry Dean Pressley, AIA 6736 Falls of the Neuse Road Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 846-1600 Architects Tolson Associates Inc.

David G. Prestrud, AIA 309 1/2 Linden Avenue Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 832-2192 Plan A Architecture, PA

Steven C. Price, AIA 4303 Tallwood Drive Greensboro, NC 27410 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, AIA

**Robert J. Pruitt, AIA** P.O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen, Inc.

## Q

Joe Sam Queen, AIA 117 Pigeon Street Waynesville, NC 28786 (704) 452-4586 Joe Sam Queen, Architect

Gerald T. Quick, AIA 714 St. Mary's Street Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 821-2800 Quick Associates

## <u>R</u>

James E. Rains Jr., AIA P.O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley Eugene P. Rairden II, AIA 3715 Benson Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 876-1048 Scovil & Rairden Architects

William J. Rakatansky, AIA 21136 Norman Shores Drive Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 336-4302 Charlotte Mecklenburg Bldg. Stds. Dept.

John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA 625 West Innes Street Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-3121 Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

Kerr Craige Ramsay, AIA 112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-2775 Clearscapes Architecture

J. David Ramseur, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

J. Patrick Rand, AIA 225 Furches Street Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 833-0374 Rand Architects

Jerry E. Rankin, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group

M. Scott Rasner, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Associates

Dale E. Redfoot, AIA 123 Blackcherry Lane Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 929-0510 Dale E. Redfoot, Associates

Kenneth Redfoot, AIA 329 Ferguson Road Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 942-8586 Hakan/Corley & Associates

C. Harmon Reed Jr., AIA 1018 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 821-0505 PDA

James T. Reese III, AIA 9812 Deer Spring Lane Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy W<sup>(III)</sup>iams Fred E. Reidinger, AIA

24 West Jordan Street, Suite 2 Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 884-5525 Fred Reidinger, AIA Architect

## James F. Reinhardt, AIA

1125 East Morehead Street, #208 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 376-9473 Reinhardt Elder Associates

William P. Reinhardt, AIA P.O. Box 997 Newton, NC 28658 (704) 464-2086 William P. Reinhardt, Architect

Michael J. Remesi, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group

Jodee A. Remy-Smith, AIA 1219-A West Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-7235 Dewberry & Davis

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA 850 Beach Drive, SW Sunset Beach, NC 28459 (919) 579-1332 Johnson/Renaud Architects, PA

David B. Renzulli, AIA 3616 Iron Sight Court Raleigh, NC.27604 (919) 847-2122 Doggett Architects

Zach W. Rice, AIA 232 Shawnee Street Winston-Salem, NC 27127 (919) 723-0865 Phillips & Oppermann, PA

Michael Lee Rickenbaker, AIA P. O. Box 7216 Raleigh, NC 27695 (919) 737-2121 NC State University, Campus Planning and Construction

Matthew W. Riley, AIA P.O. Box 17652 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 782-6471 Moore & Burton Architects

David Ripperton, AIA 8801 Oxford Court Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 929-7713 David N. Ripperton, Architect

C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA 2316 Kingsbury Drive Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 377-4920 Ross Ritchie, Architect

## R

## R

Harold G. Rives, AIA 220 North Hawthorne Road Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 723-2984 J. Aubrey Kirby Associates

Jeffrey Scott Roark, AIA 1126 Scottsdale Drive, #7 Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Gary R. Robbins, AIA P. O. Box 21014 Greensboro, NC 27420 (919) 674-5476 Gary R. Robbins, Architect

J. Michael Robbins, AIA 1971 Second Avenue NW Hickory, NC 28601 (704) 376-3561 Hawkins-Kibler Associates

C. Laurence Robbs, AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Albert S. Roberts Jr., AIA P. O. Box 12876 Durham, NC 27709 (919) 544-9790 The Freelon Group

Jay Roberts, AIA P. O. Box 12216 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 549-0888 John D. Latimer Associates Inc.

John D. Roberts, AIA 1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 333-6166 Franceschi Architects, PA

Marshall Roberts, AIA 175 Bingham Road Asheville, NC 28806 (704) 255-5916 Buncombe County Public Schools

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA 4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 831-1831 The Roberts/Stacy Group

W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA 217 Statesville Boulevard Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-1874 Robert F. Stone AIA Architects

Wayne D. Roberts, AIA P.O. Box 8414 Asheville, NC 28814 (704) 252-1849 Wayne D. Roberts, Architect James T. Robinson, AIA 3348 Champaign Street Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 372-0116 Dalton Moran Robinson

Janet Dwyer Robisch, AIA 1822 Lombardy Circle Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 333-6387 Janet Dwyer Robisch Architect

Carol V. Rogers, AIA 117 Edinburgh South, Suite 101 Cary, NC 27511 (991) 380-7700 Rogers & LaPan, PA

John D. Rogers, AIA 6 Wall Street, Suite B Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 258-8755 Rogers/Dameron Associates

Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA 3900 Arrow Drive Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-9660 Surapun Rojanatavorn

Robert James Romano, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

Benjamin T. Rook, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

John J. Rose, AIA 124 Bow Street Fayetteville, NC 28301 (919) 485-6181 J. J. Rose & Associates

James M. Ross II, AIA P. O. Box 1308 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 821-5547 HagerSmith Design, PA

Stanley P. Rostas, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA 3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006 Durham, NC 27707 (919) 490-1266 Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

Leigh W. Rounds, AIA 2509 Houston Branch Road Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 542-8886 Pizzagalli Construction Co. Michael Rouse, AIA 1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 333-6166 Franceschi Architects, PA

Michael D. Rowell, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Katherine N. Russ, AIA 5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 102 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-9393 Boney Architects, Inc.

William H. Russell, AIA 4001 West Chase Blvd., Suite 500 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 833-7152 Hazen and Sawyer, PC

Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA 3113 Glenridge Drive Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 966-1571 UNC Chapel Hill Facilities Planning

## <u>s</u>

Christos A. Saccopoulos, AIA Box 7701 Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 (919) 515-2201 NCSU School of Design

Marvin H. Saline, AIA P. O. Box 36532 Charlotte, NC 28236 (704) 377-4252 Marvin H. Saline Associates

Robert B. Salsbury, AIA 305 North Green Street Morganton, NC 28655 (704) 437-2504 Robert B. Salsbury Associates, PA

Robert L. Sams, AIA 517 North Bloodworth Street Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 850-2895 N.C. Department of Corrections

James E. Samsel, AIA 60 Biltmore Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 253-1124 Jim Samsel Architects

Bruce G. Sanders, AIA 1030 West Market Street, Suite 200 Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 379-8222 Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

Henry Sanoff, AIA P. O. Box 7701 Raleigh, NC 27695 (919) 515-2202 NCSU School of Design L. Lane Sarver, AIA 1910 Sedwick Road, Suite 500C Durham, NC 27713 (919) 544-6526 L. Lane Sarver, Inc.

W. Tobin Savage III, AIA P. O. Box 17066 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 787-9751 Haskins, Rice, Savage & Pearce

John Sawyer, AIA P. O. Box 176 Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 762-0892 John Sawyer, Architects

Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA 514 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28406 (919) 762-2621 BMS Architects, PC

Walter B. Sawyer, AIA 200-60C Woodcroft Parkway Durham, NC 27713 (919) 847-0418 Dewberry & Davis

J. Allan Schettig, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Michael K. Schley, AlA 5922 Six Forks Road, #B Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 870-9800 FM Systems

David Schmieding, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-9080 Hepler + Associates Architects, PA

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA 420 Carolina Street, Suite E Highlands, NC 28741 (704) 526-3923 DeWolf and Schmitt Architects

Richard B. Schnedl, AIA P. O. Box 3113 Bald Head Island, NC 28461 (919) 457-5222 Richard B. Schnedl, Architect

Steven D. Schuster, AIA 112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-2775 Clearscapes Architecture

James A. Scovil, AIA 3715 Benson Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 876-1048 Scovil & Rairden Architects

Mark W. Sealy, AIA 1351 Carolyn Drive Charlotte, NC 28205 Donald R. Seamon, AIA 310 Foxcroft Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27103 (919) 765-1878 Donald R. Seamon, AIA Architect.

William W. Sears, AIA 1142 Executive Circle Cary, NC 27511 (919) 467-5703 Sears Hackney Keener & Williams

Robert Self, AIA 5058 South NC 49 Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 228-6691 Randolph County Schools

Martin A. Senell, AIA P. O. Box 157 Jamestown, NC 27282 (919) 887-7200 Martin A. Senell, AIA

J. Randy Severs Jr., AIA 7311 Ricewell Road Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

Richard T. Shannin, AlA 532 North Elam Avenue Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 854-6005 Richard T. Shannin, Architects

Richard G. Sharpe, AIA P.O. Box 18725 Charlotte, 28218 (704) 376-6423 J.N. Pease Associates

Cynthia Shaw, AIA 543 5th Street, NW Hickory, NC 28601 (704) 328-4424 Architects Folger • Shaw

Brian Shawcroft, AIA 1509 Pineview Street Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 828-6396 Brian Shawcroft, Architect

George Ira Shelden, AIA 1416 Paddock Circle Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 372-0116

Marcus Wayne Shelton, AIA 9930 Bella Marche Drive Charlotte, NC 28227

Ronald E. Shepland, AIA 2 Hemlock Road Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 277-7645

Tim W. Sherman, AIA 1503 Old Carbonton Road Sanford, NC 27330 (919) 775-2355 Mullins & Sherman Architects James Wylie Sherrer Jr., AIA 1100 Logger Court, Suite A103 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 878-3690 Design Development

Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group

James N. Sherrill, AIA 409-B Fourth Street SW Hickory, NC 28602 (704) 322-9077 James N. Sherrill Architect

Brian J. Shirley, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273-5665 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Philip A. Shive, FAIA 1130 East Third Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 343-9900 Shive Associates Architects

C. Terry Shook, AIA 1415 South Church Street, Suite D Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 377-0661 Shook Design Group

Richard B. Shulby, AIA 1410 Painter Place Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Robert N. Shuller, AIA 119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue Fayetteville, NC 28305 (919) 484-4989 Shuller & Associates Architects

Jiravudh Siddhichai, AIA 2709 Rue Sans Famille Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 787-9562

Ross Minish Sigmon III, AIA 1601 1/2 Ridge Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 833-3737 Walter Davis, Architect, PA

William H. Sigmon, AIA P. O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Ernest K. Sills, AIA P. O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-3403 CBSA Architects

Stacy Simmons, AIA 9331 Providence Road Charlotte, NC 28277 (704) 846-8846 Omnia Design Tim E. Simmons, AIA 1201 Park Drive Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 733-6547 N.C. Department of Cultural Resources

John F. Sinnett Jr., AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA

Mark F. Sinsky, AIA 115 Kimberly Knoll, #A Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 258-2288 Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

B. Atwood Skinner, Jr., AIA P.O. Box 669 Wilson, NC 27894 (919) 291-4127 Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith

Nina Skopic, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6530 Little & Associates Architects

Gilbert M. Slack, AIA 743 West Johnson Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 834-2549 G. McLeod Slack, Architect

G. Milton Small III, AIA P. O. Box 5060 Raleigh, NC 27650 (919) 833-1994 Small Kane Architects, PA

George M. Smart, AIA 113 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 834-8488 George M. Smart Architects Inc.

Carl W. Smith, AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates

Donna Smith, AIA 625 West Innes Street Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-3121 Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

Gary W. Smith, AIA 2205 New Garden Road, #207 Greensboro, NC 27410 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates

James W. Smith, AIA 107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205 Cary, NC 27511 (919) 481-9401 Smith Lineberry Architecture James W.M. Smith, AIA P. O. Box 1308 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 821-5547 HagerSmith Design, PA

Kenneth R. Smith, AIA 9 McKnight Avenue Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 832-1427 The Built Environment

Kevin R. Smith, AIA 1219-A West Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-7235

Marcus S. Smith, AIA 4908 Seterra Bend Durham,NC 27712 (919) 471-4316 The Smith Architectural Practice

Mark Joseph Smith, AIA 111 North Greene Street Snow Hill, NC 28580 (919) 757-0333 Hite/MSM, PC

R. Larry Smith, AIA 5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 114 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 672-3600 B & V Engineers Architects Inc.

Ralph E. Smith, AIA 1010 North Main Street Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526 (919) 552-5500 Smith Architecture & Planning

Robert L. Smith, AIA P. O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-3403 CBSA Architects

Ronald L. Smith, AIA 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Serena R. Smith, AIA P. O. Box 373 Linville, NC 28646 (704) 692-4495

Charles G. Snow, AIA 112 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-6436 Gantt Huberman Architects

Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA P.O. Box 1764 Laurinburg, NC 28353 (919) 276-3038 Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., AIA, Architect

Robert M. Sohmer, AIA 1510 Overbrook Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc. Michael Soloway, AIA 9101 Fayetteville Road Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 772-0551 Wake Technical Community College

Mitchell Sorin, AIA Route 1, Box 61-L Whittier, NC 28789 (704) 456-7363 Foy Lee Moody & Associates

Robert Sotolongo, AIA P. O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson

J. Bruce Spencer, AIA 2609 Bembridge Drive Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 846-0870 Haynes Spencer Richards

Dean L. Spinks, AIA P. O. Box 4509 High Point, NC 27263 (919) 431-8411 Dean L. Spinks Architect, PA

Aubrey M. Springer, AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

Gerald J. Sprute, AIA P.O. Box 2256 Asheville, NC 28203 (704) 274-5760 The Dana Group

Perry C. St. John, AIA 1716 Chestnut Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 338-1627 Perry C. St. John, Architect

Jerry D. Stacy, AIA 4011 Westchase Blvd., Suite 100 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 831-1831 The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA 204 North Gurney Street Burlington, NC 27215 (919) 226-5534 Alley Williams Carmen & King

Alan H. Stagaard, AIA P.O. Box 4840 Pinehurst, NC 28374 (919) 295-4862 Stagaard & Chao Architects

Dennis E. Stallings, AIA 5018 Simmons Branch Trail Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 859-9776

Ellen S. Standish, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates Dennis C. Stanke, AIA Route 4, Box 307 Mooresville, NC 28115 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

John C. Stec, AIA 405 Battleground Avenue, Suite 100 Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 275-5371 Stec & Co. PA Architects

Andrew D. Steever, AIA P.O. Box 87 Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 896-8888 Andrew Steever Architecture

Paul F. Stephens, AIA 502 Pollock Street New Bern, NC 28561 (919) 637-3301 Stephens & Francis, PA

Robert H. Stephens, AIA 502 Pollock Street New Bern, NC 28561 (919) 637-3301 Stephens & Francis, PA

Gene Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA P. O. Box 665 Hendersonville, NC 28793 (704) 692-0581 Emory Jackson & Associates

James M. Stevenson, AIA 111 North Garnett Street Henderson, NC 27536 (919) 492-5330 James M. Stevenson AIA

John A. Stevermer, AIA P. O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Donald E. Stewart, AIA P. O. Box 2268 Chapel Hill, NC 27515 (919) 929-7158 City Planning & Architectural Associates

James C. Stewart, AIA 310 South Chestnut Street Gastonia, NC 28054 (704) 865-6311 Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

John F. Stewart, AIA 1615 Ambleside Drive Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 834-6478

Leigh F. Stewart, AIA 5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 102 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-9393 Boney Architects, Inc. Ronald Roy Stewart, AIA 1801 Wills Avenue Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 847-0418 Dewberry & Davis

John S. Stirewalt, AIA 2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7 Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 256-9781 John S. Stirewalt Architect

Arthur A. Stockman, AIA P. O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

C. David Stoess, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

A. Wayne Stogner, AIA 615 East Broad Avenue Rockingham, NC 28379 (919) 895-6874 Stogner & Kanoy, PA

Robert F. Stone, AIA 217 Statesville Boulevard Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-1874 Robert F. Stone AIA Architects

Gray C. Stout, AIA 315 East Worthington Avenue Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 532-9641 Stout Architecture

George W. Stowe III, AIA 60 Biltmore Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 251-2357 George W. Stowe III, Architect

William A. Streat Jr., AIA P. O. Box 20684 Greensboro, NC 27420 (919) 379-7575

Donald R. Stuart, AIA 305 North Green Street Morganton, NC 28655 (704) 437-2504 Robert B. Salsbury Associates, PA

Karl D. Stuart, AIA P. O. Drawer 1676 Southern Pines, NC 28388 (919) 692-8570 Stuart-Fitchett, PA

James R. Stumbo, AIA P. O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-3403 CBSA Architects

Dane A. Suchoza, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan, Architects Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA P.O. Box 308 Apex, NC 27502 (919) 362-0470 Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect

Elbert J. Sult Jr., AIA 406 Polk Street Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 783-5466

Gary E. Sunderland, AIA P. O. Box 2452 Surf City, NC 28445 (919) 328-2253 Gary E. Sunderland, Architect

J. Quinn Sweeney Henderson, AIA 6270 Hawksbill Drive Wilmington, NC 28409 (919) 350-0424 Sweeney-Henderson Architecture

J. Andrew Sykes, AIA 109 Kensington Road Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 274-2602 J. Andrew Sykes Architect

Philip L. Szostak, AIA P. O. Box 12679 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Ι

John H. Tabor, AIA 6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318 Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

William B. Talbott, AIA 7804 Hemlock Court Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 846-2556

Norman W. Talley, AIA 409 East Marion Street Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 487-7082 Talley & Patterson Architects

Michael W. Talton, AIA 510 B Street New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 637-3301 Stephens & Francis, PA

Aiji Tashiro, AIA P.O. Box 60 Wilkesboro, NC 28697 (919) 838-2732 Tashiro Associates Inc.

Gener Tashiro, AIA P.O. Box 60 Wilkesboro, NC 28697 (919) 838-2732 Tashiro Associates Inc. James Knox Tate IV, AIA 220 Meadowrun Drive Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788 (919) 967-9678 J. Knox Tate IV Architect

Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA 1111 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 832-6658 Envirotek, Inc.

David M. Taylor, AIA 4911 Montclair Avenue Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 364-8660 Middleton McMillan Architects

H. Clay Taylor III, AIA 3701 National Drive, Suite 218 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-3729 Taylor and Taylor Architects

Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA 3701 National Drive, Suite 218 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 782-3729 Taylor and Taylor Architects

Steven Taynton, AIA 1606 Scales Street Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 733-3700 NC Division of School Planning

Anne Tennent, AIA P.O. Box 1693 Salisbury, NC 28145 (704) 636-9442 Tennent & Tennent Architects

Douglas Tennent, AIA P.O. Box 1693 Salisbury, NC 28145 (704) 636-9442 Tennent & Tennent Architects

Eugene Terrill, AIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

James N. Thackston Jr., AIA 102 Wildwood Road Lincolnton, NC 28092 (704) 732-1788

Glenn Allen Thomas, AlA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates

John F. Thomas Jr., AIA 1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-2510 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Stephen D. Thomas, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. John F. Thompson, AIA P. O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27701 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson

John Ward Thompson, AIA 101 South Howe Street Southport, NC 28461 (919) 457-5810 John W. Thompson, Architect, PA

Ronald W. Thompson, AIA 103 West 26th Street Lumberton, NC 28358 (919) 739-0861 Thompson & McVicker Architect

Steven C. Thweatt, AIA 200 Facilities Center Durham, NC 27706 (919) 684-2054 Duke University Facilities Department

**J. Richard Tilley Jr., AIA** P.O. Box 1551 (9B5-OHS) Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 546-6743

C. Yates Tilson Jr., AIA 545 East Morganton Road Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 967-8969

Luis G. Tochiki, AIA 11811 Larkridge Court Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, P.A.

Laura R. Todd, AIA 2 Black Oak Drive Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 255-6109 Memorial Mission Hospital

DeVon Tolson, AIA 6736 Falls of the Neuse Road Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 846-1600 Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.

Fred Lewis Tolson, AIA 6736 Falls of the Neuse Road Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 846-1600 Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.

Mikel E. Tompkins, AIA 7104 Linda Lake Drive Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 535-1954 Mikel Tompkins, Architect

Eric W. Townson, AIA 112 Alpine Street Murphy, NC 28906 (704) 837-5652 Eric Townson AIA

Lawrence J. Traber, AIA 130 Merrimon Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-2411 Traber Associates, PA Thomas F. Trabert, AIA 302 Ridgecrest Drive Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates PA

Gerald Traub, AIA 1100-A Wake Forest Road Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 829-1291 Gerald Traub Architect

Charles L. Travis III, AIA 2237 Westminster Place Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 377-8484 Travis Architecture

Hal Tribble, AIA 310 East Boulevard, Suite 6 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 333-7907 Hal Tribble, Architect AIA

Michael Tribble, AIA 114 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 363-6686 CTHL Architects, PA

Robert Trotter, AIA 2431 Bonnie Brae Road Durham, NC 27703 (919) 596-5151 Robert Trotter, Architect

Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA 1534 Brooks Avenue Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 828-0531 The Wooten Company

L. Ray Troxell, AIA 121 Reynolda Village Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 723-4371 Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA 4517 Lattimer Road Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 878-1660 Phillips Associates Architects

James L. Tschupp, AIA P. O. Box 590 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 890-3702 City of Raleigh Inspection Dept.

Rhesa Read Tull Jr., AIA 4800 Carmel Park Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 364-4800 Tull Architecture

Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA Capital Center Suite P-100 Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 851-6866 DSA Design Group

Mary V. Tunstall, AIA 5567 Jason Road Greensboro, NC 27405 (919) 275-6183 Clinton E. Gravely Architect

S

Thomas P. Turner Jr., AIA 3225 Wickersham Road Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 375-6038 ADEP Architects, PA

Michael R. Tye, AIA 924 Country Club Drive High Point, NC 27262 (919) 882-4439 Tye Architecture

## U

Steven Ulp, AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Larry R. Underwood, AIA P. O. Box 31388 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 782-5511 Piedmont Olsen Hensley

Kevin B. Utsey, AIA 2207 Inverness Road Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 342-9876 WGM Development Consultants, Inc.

V

Mark Dumond Valand, AIA P. O. Box 77354 Greensboro, NC 27417 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

David N. Van Blaricom, AIA 121 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 331-2512 Faison Associates

Frank C. Vass, AIA 417 Wonderwood Drive Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 366-7417

Octavio Jose Venegas, AIA 1201-B Scaleybark Road Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-1632 Octavio J. Venegas, Architect

James T. Venker, AIA 3807 Meadowridge Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 384-7630 Presbyterian Health Services Corporation

Walter T. Vick III, AIA P.O. Box 53713 Fayetteville, NC 28305 (919) 485-4108 The LSV Partnership

lan Vingoe, AIA 29052 Snapper Point Tega Cay, SC 29715 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc. Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

## W

J. William Waddell, AIA P. O. Box 13893 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 361-9888 Sun Forest Architecture, PA

David M. Waggoner, AIA 1551 Rock Quarry Road Raleigh, NC 27610 (919) 856-8281 Heery International, PC

David K. Wagner, AIA 437 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-8603 Wagner Murray Architects, PA

William R. Wakeham, AIA 5106 Bur Oak Circle Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 787-3595 William Robert Wakeham AIA

Barbara J. Walker, AIA 147 Eastover Drive, SE Concord, NC 28025 (704) 788-6770 Barbara J. Walker, Architecture

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA 100 Snow Avenue, #F301 Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 755-0300 Design Harmony

C. Ray Walker, AIA 2814 Welcome Drive Durham, NC 27705 (919) 493-4264 Duke University Facilities Planning

John David Walker, AIA 211 1/2 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-2101 Hall Architects

John S. Walker, AIA 30 Choctaw Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 254-1963 Padgett & Freeman Architects

Paul A. Walker, AIA 1180 Lamont Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27103 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

John T. Wall, AIA 303 Kirk Road Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 373-1749 John T. Wall, Architect AIA Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA 723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201 Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Herschel G. Walters, AIA 5245 Parview Drive South Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 542-3575 Herschel G. Walters, AIA Architect

John W. Walters, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

James Walton IV, AIA 710 Faircloth Street Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 870-5881 Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

Xiao-Tong Wang, AIA 108 1/2 East Hargett Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-4047 Burnstudio, PA

Alva H. Ward III, AIA 101 North Front Street, Suite 300 Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 763-8699 Ward Associates, Architects

Brewster Ward, AIA 115 North Haywood Street, Suite 1 Waynesville, NC 28786 (704) 452-4448 Brewster Ward Architect, PA

David F. Ward, AIA 101 North Front Street, Suite 300 Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 763-8699 Ward Associates, Architects

Tony E. Ward, AIA 10015 Forest Drive Charlotte, NC 28216 (704) 338-9883 Ward Design

Michael K. Warner, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

A. Eugene Warren, AIA 2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Errol Jordan Warren Jr., AIA P. O. Box 113 Rocky Mount, NC 27802 (919) 977-7787 Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect John P. Warren, AIA P. O. Box 77354 Greensboro, NC 27417 (919) 852-6152 RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Richard L. Wash, AIA 330 West 10th Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-9952 Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

M. Douglas Wasiela, AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

Harry C. Watkins, AIA P. O. Box 169 Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480 (919) 256-4459 Harry C. Watkins Architect

John G. Watkins, AIA 5300 Doncaster Drive Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 373-5661 Duke Power Co.

William R. Watkins, AIA 1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 126 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 777-3497 WR Watkins Architecture

John W. Watson, AIA 5101 Monroe Road Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 568-5382 Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

Wyatt Michael Watson, AIA 12 All Souls Crescent Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 684-1182 Bowers Ellis & Watson

Charles M. Watts, AIA 1850 East Third Street Charlotte, NC 28204-3234 (704) 332-3100 CWA Architects

James M. Webb, AIA 201 East Rosemary Street Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 929-6385 James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

Robert I. Webb 113 Spilman Building Greenville, NC 28858 (919) 757-6858 ECU Physical Plant Department

Richard F. Webster, AIA 663 Merrimon Avenue Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 254-1584 Richard F. Webster, Architect Richard Ward Webster, AIA 7012 Caviness Jordan Road Cedar Grove, NC 27231 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Shane Webster, AIA

P.O. Box 5060 Raleigh, NC 27650 (919) 833-1994 Small Kane Architects, PA

David N. Weed, AIA 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 Freeman White Architect

Ellen Weinstein, AIA 12 The Courtyard 431 West Franklin Street Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 968-8333 Dail Dixon and Associates

Gene Thomas Wells Jr., AIA 1100 Logger Court, Suite A102 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 954-0005 Archaton

Arthur E. Wesche, AIA 3000 Stanford Drive Durham, NC 27707 (919) 821-9726 Diocese of Raleigh

Patrick M. West Jr., AIA 4246 Havenwood Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Dineen B. West, AIA 5042 Shelly Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects

Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA 725 Providence Road Charlotte, NC 28207 (704) 372-1325 Whelchel Architects

Murray Whisnant, FAIA 1251 East Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 375-2788 Murray Whisnant, Architect

Jimmy O. White, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA 3136 Zebulon Road Rocky Mount, NC 27804 (919) 443-3173 Dove-Knight & Associates

## W

#### Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA 6716 Rainwater Road Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 846-1600 Architects Tolson Associates Inc.

Jan M. Wiegman, AIA P.O. Box 2256 Asheville, NC 28802 (704) 255-7684 Wiegman Associates, PA

J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA 3208 Kenly Court Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 782-1886 J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA

Robert G. Wilber, AIA 601 Raintree Drive Matthews, NC 28105

Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA P.O. Box 428 Cornelius, NC 28031 (704) 892-3633 Wilber Associates

S. CharlesWilber III, AIA P. O. Box 428 Cornelius, NC 28031 (704) 892-3633 Wilber Associates

R. Keith Wilder, AIA 10320 Baileywick Road Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 870-6391 Keith Wilder Architect, AIA

R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA 123 North Brevard Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7571 Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA 108 Duncan Street Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 833-6413 Cline Davis Architects

Darrel J. Williams, AIA 112 West Fifth Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-6436 Gantt Huberman Architects

Dennis E. Williams, AIA 126 East Sycamore Street Lincolnton, NC 28093 (704) 732-4515 Williams Design, PA

Frank M. Williams, AIA P. O. Box 187 Matthews, NC 28106 (704) 847-9851 Williams & Associates

Frank M. Williams II, AIA P. O. Box 187 Matthews, NC 28106 (704) 847-9851 Williams & Associates George H. Williams, AIA P.O. Box 1266 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 560-0000 Durham County

Harry V. Williams, AIA 4533 Oglukian Road Charlotte, NC 28226 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

James M. Williams Jr., AIA 3200 Selwyn Farms Lane #2 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 333-6686 CTHL Architects, P.A.

John C. Williams Jr., AIA 228 South Churton Street Hillsborough, NC 27278 (919) 732-6811 John C. Williams, AIA, PA

John H. Williams, AIA 6060 St. Albans Street Charlotte, NC 28287 (704) 553-3317 J.A. Jones Construction Company

K. Daniel Williams, AIA P. O. Box 11026 Charlotte, NC 28220 (704) 375-3425 Williams Architecture

Scott M. Williams, AIA 409 E. West Eighth Street Charlotte, NC 28220 (704) 373-0660

R. WadeWilliams Jr., AIA 4707 Whitfield Road Durham, NC 27707 (919) 490-0450 R. Wade Williams Jr., AIA

Mark E. Williard, AIA 4647 Auburn Church Road Garner, NC 27529 (919) 834-0620

James B. Willis Jr., AIA 700 Arendell Street Morehead City, NC 28557 (919) 726-7091 James B. Willis Jr., Architect

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA 10 Mallard Cove Kitty Hawk, NC 27949 (919) 261-6329 William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA

Ronald G. Wilson, AIA P.O. Box 35112 Fayetteville, NC 28303 (919) 485-3780 Wilson Design

Warren R. Wilson Jr., AlA P. O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson Donald B. Winecoff, AIA P. O. Box 220592 Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-8380 Winecoff Inc., Architect

William Allan Wingfield, AIA 6 Wall Street, Suite B Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 258-8755 Rogers/Dameron Associates

L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA 127 Stateside Drive Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 942-7007 L. Sumner Winn Jr. Architect

J. Carl Winstead, AIA 112 East Hargett Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-2775 Clearscapes Architecture

Timothy F. Winstead, AIA 2200 University Drive Durham, NC 27707

David W. Wolfe, AIA P. O. Box 17293 Raleigh, NC 27619 (919) 876-9217 D. W. Wolfe & Associates, Inc.

Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA 2501 Chesterfield Avenue Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 364-8704

John G. Wood, AIA 119 East Eighth Street, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 342-4434 WoodKeith Design

Charles E. Woodall, AIA P. O. Box 6578 Raleigh, NC 27628 (919) 833-3631 Alpha Design Group, Inc.

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA P.O. Box 8363 Asheville, NC 28814 (704) 254-8363 Barney P. Woodard Jr., Architect

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA 15 South Second Street Wilmington, NC 28401 (919) 343-0660 Ligon B. Flynn Architects

Michael G. Woods, AIA 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, NC 28284 (704) 372-6665 Jenkins-Peer Architects

J. Michael Woollen, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc. Robert R. Workman, AIA 2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Richard Lee Worley, AIA P.O. Box 188 Brevard, NC 28712 (704) 884-2552 Daniels-Worley Architects

David A. Wright, AIA P. O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

Mark L. Wright, AIA 14 Creekstone Court Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 378-6060 MacRae-Bell Associates

Robert W. Wright, AIA 214 East Martin Street, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-1337 Robert W. Wright, Architect

Anna A. Wu, AIA 1202 Watts Street Durham, NC 27701 (919) 682-0840 Watts Street Studio, PA

Harry E. Wyatt Jr., AIA P. O. Box 3019 Durham, NC 27710 (919) 286-7699 Duke University Medical Center

H. Joseph Wynn, AlA 1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 332-4638 Heery International, PC

Charles L. Wyrick, AIA 376 Wesley Court Chapel Hill, NC 27516

Y

Dennis E. Yates, AIA 145 Union Street South Concord, NC 28025 (704) 788-2000 Yates-Chreitzberg Architects

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA 119 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (919) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA 5200 Park Road, Suite 229 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 523-7834 Yelverton Architects, PA Joseph H. Yongue, AIA 3203 Yorktown Avenue, #121 Durham, NC 27713 (919) 544-0145 J. H. Yongue, Architect

Charles N. Young, AIA 78 Walker Avenue Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 271-2865

Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA 239 Haywood Street Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-3513 Cort Architectural Group

Ζ

Mark Zack, AIA 203-6 Conner Drive Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 942-8586 Hakan/Corley & Associates

Zachary J. Zapack, AIA 911 East Worthington Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 355-3242 Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority

Sandra Zettersten, AIA CEEUD-ED-TA APO New York, NY 09757 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA 3511 Bentbrook Drive High Point, NC 27265 (919) 869-3515 Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect

Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA P. O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

## North Carolina Architecture

## 1993 Editorial Calendar

## Spring Issue

## Educational Facilities

Elementary, middle and high schools, as well as college and university projects

## Continuing Education A requirement of AIA membership by 1996; North Carolina architects

already are involved

## Summer Issue

## Residential Design

The best in single-family homes in North Carolina

## Alternative Practice

North Carolina architects explore professional options beyond traditional practice

## Special Insert Focus on the 1993 Summer Design Conference

## Fall Issue

Annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards Includes a look at all 1993 design award winners in the state

## Winter Issue

Places of Worship Churches, synagogues and other religion-oriented facilities

Pro Bono Design & Services How architects donate their services to benefit the public and their practices

# AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference August 12-15 in Pinehurst

Make Plans Now To Attend

# AutoCAD Users — Move up to greater productivity!

Now through December 31, 1992, you can make the move to MicroStation without taking a bite out of your budget.

For only \$500, the cost of a typical AutoCAD upgrade, and a copy of AutoCAD Release 9 or higher, you can have MicroStation and MicroStation Nexus. And that's a smart move!

MicroStation gives you more power and more flexibility in the base product than any other CAD software.

Available for PCs, Sun SPARCstations, HP Apollo Series 700 workstations, and Apple Macintoshes



MicroStation



Charlotte, N.C. (704) 537-5545

Cary, N.C. (919) 380-1196



Intergraph is a registered trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1992 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, Alabama, 35894-0001

## **INTERNS & ASSOCIATES**

Roy L. Abernathy 504-2 North Person Street Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 787-3321 Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

Joel Adrian 10221-G Plum Creek Lane Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 527-5555

Harold Armstrong 31-A River Oaks Drive Greensboro, NC 27409 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.

C. Belton Atkinson P.O. Box 12037 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919) 755-1032 O'Brien Atkins Associates, PA

Stephen D. Atkinson 216 Kensington Road Greensboro, NC 27403 Bruce G, Sanders, AIA

Ronnie S. Bailey 4207 Lord Jeff Drive Greensboro, NC 27405 NC A&T

Don Baker 2901 Sunset Drive Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 333-9952 Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

Malcolm E. Bates P.O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

Guy E. Beatty III 123 North Brevard Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7571 Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Todd Garret Beck Route 1, Box 64RB Conover, NC 28613 CBSA Architects, Inc.

Samuel T. Binkley 920 West Fifth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-5386 Edwin Bouldin, Architect, PA

Lisa Dyson Birkemeier 120 Brevard Court Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-4159 The Copeland Office

Nora M. Black 6207 Robinson Church Road Charlotte, NC 28215 (704) 537-8678 Dieatra M. Blackburn 108 1/2 East Hargett Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-4047 Burnstudio Architects, PA

Bette C. Boone 330 South Greene Street Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.

Ana C. Borges 214 #2 Pinegate Circle Chapel Hill, NC 27514

James L. Bost Jr. 1402 Seminole Drive Greensboro, NC 27408 (919) 334-5269 UNC-Greensboro Construction Management

John Michael Brooks 6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206 Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 847-2122 Doggett Architects, Inc.

Charles W. Brown 601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27605-1168 (919) 881-0404 Walter Davis, Architect, PA

George Richard Brown 215 East Warren Street Shelby, NC 28150 (704) 484-0264 Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Kevin Carroll Brown 220 North Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Brian P. Bunce 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates

Richard C. Butler 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

David A. Butts 1332 Trinity Road Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 851-0052 G. Cleveland Pate, AIA

Christopher H. Byers 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273-5665 Grier-Fripp Architects, PA Jose L. Camina 220 Hill Road Southern Pines, NC 28387 (919) 295-4271 Camina-Speight Design

Tony E. Carter P.O. Box 1890 Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 343-4565 USA Corps of Engineers

Chad F. Chandler 850 West Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 832-6303 Innovative Design, Inc.

Denette Clara 8705 Donnington Drive Raleigh, NC 27615 Architectural Elements

Lolalisa King Clark 2600 Kings Mill Road Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 852-1224 Design Services

**Dwayne M. Clayton** Route 1, Box 230 Timberlake, NC 27583

David W. Clement 271-H Dalewood Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 723-0865 Phillips & Opperman, PA

Dennis A. Cole 413 West Aycock Street Raleigh, NC 27608 (919) 831-1036 Adams Products Company

Ann W. Collier 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-8582 The Smith Sinnett Associates

Arielle A. Condoret 419 West King Street Hillsborough, NC 27278 (919) 942-4234 Jon A. Condoret

Thomas G. Conner 3314 Pollock Place, Apt. 5 Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 834-4789 Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

Henry D. Dagit 500-A Gardner Street Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 828-9381 Angshuman De, Architects

James H. Daughtrey P.O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson David J. Davenport 111 Brooks Avenue Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 781-1083 Wesley M. Coble, Architects & Planning

Russell K. Davis Route 6, Box 243 Whiteville, NC 28472 (919) 642-1133 United Carolina Bank

Julia W. Edmunds P.O. Box 51 Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 892-3061

Wanda D. Edwards P.O. Box 219 Franklinton, NC 27525 (919) 556-1417 W.D. Edwards Company, Inc.

Peter B. Epermanis 3015 University Road Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

George Esguerra 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Abdul Shakoor Farhadi ECU School of Art Environmental Design Greenville, NC 27834 (919) 757-6267

John Kendall Farnum P.O. Box 12861 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 839-5663 Cline Davis Architects

Rosaleen D. Feeser 11 Hickory Drive Weaverville, NC 28787 (704) 645-3048 Creative Concepts

Diane F. Filipowicz ECU - Jenkins Building School of Arts Greenville, NC 27858 (919) 757-6140

J. Randolph Ford P.O. Box 564 Tabor City, NC 28463 Free Lance Design (919) 653-3671

George T. Fore Jr. P.O. Box 12801 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 782-8531 George T. Fore & Associates R. Mark Frye 486 Rulison Terrace Loda, II 60948

Margaret Smith Glass 8401 Wanstraw Way Apex, NC 27502 (919) 460-6700 NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

Edwin Daniel Godwin 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28217-4500 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Vibha Goel 455 Pebble Creek Drive Cary, NC 27511 (919) 467-6841

Ghassem G. Goudarzi 4907 Oleander Drive Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 392-0012 Archinter Design

Jonathan B. Graham III P.O. Box 1147 Cary, NC 27513 (919) 469-4334 Town of Cary

George Graves 3967 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 763-5739 Henry W. Johnston, Architect

Michele A. Gurganus 904 Oakdale Avenue New Bern, NC 28562 (919) 633-5603 Applegate Architects

John J. Haggerty 12 The Courtyard 431 West Franklin Street Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (919) 968-8333 Dail Dixon & Associates

Stephen E. Halsey 807 West End Boulevard, C2 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-1346

Herbert J. Hames Jr. 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Marshall W. Hand P.O. Box 1239 Hickory, NC 28603 (704) 322-3403 CBSA Architects

Charles T. Handley P.O. Box 1818 Boone, NC 28607 (704) 264-5583 Howell Associates, Architects David R. Harmon 120 Brevard Court Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 333-4159 The Copeland Office

Brenda Hayes-Bright 3600 Needle Found Way Wilmington, NC 28409 (919) 791-6393

Robert W. Heffner 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates

Juan G. Hernandez P.O. Box 1737 Southern Pines, NC 28388 (919) 692-5616 Hobbs, Upchurch & Associates, PA

Edward D. Hickman 5313 Harvest Hill Drive Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

Carol Ellen Himes 116 Homewood Avenue Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 292-4295

Scott K. Hinson 916 Waverly Avenue Rock Hill, SC 29730 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

**Rosemary B. Hoffman** P.O. Box 17234 Chapel Hill, NC 27516 (704) 725-1346

Abe N. Howard III 203 Magnolia Avenue Mocksville, NC 27028 (704) 725-1346

Robert W. Howell P.O. Box S-4 330 South Greene Street Greensboro, NC 27402 (919) 370-8400 J. Hyatt Hammond Associates

Jeremy J. Huggins P.O. Box 546 Bermuda Run Advance, NC 27006 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore

Thomas M. Hunter Jr. 3521 Mill Run Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 781-1083 Ellinwood Design Associates

David H. Huss P.O. Box 10294 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 859-3871 Arcturus Mary Stuckey Isaacs Route 2, Box 414 Davidson, NC 28036 (704) 334-6436 Gantt Huberman Architects

lan Johnston 3967 Market Street Wilmington, NC 28403 (919) 763-5739 Henry W. Johnston Architect

D. Randall Jones P.O. Box 1818 Boone, NC 28607 (704) 264-5583 Howell Associates, Architects

Dale Jordan 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Larry Franklin Joyner 9505 Barson Lane Charlotte, NC 28269 Grier-Fripp Associates, Inc.

David Kandle 4822 Albemarle Road, Suite 201 Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 535-2582 WKWW, Inc.

Terry W. Kemp 2509 Faucette Avenue Durham, NC 27704 (919) 688-4143

Ernest B. King Route 13, Box 320 Reidsville, NC 27320 (919) 271-0698 Guilford County Schools

Mel R. Knight Jr. 1111 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 832-6658 Envirotek, Inc.

Martin A. Kupris 4323 Acorn Street Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 568-0527 Kupris & Associates, Inc.

Robert Lattanzi P.O. Box 189 Morrisville, NC 27560 Adams Products

Stephen A. Lauria P.O. Box 3083, 17 Parker Lane Pinehurst, NC 28374 (919) 295-2232 Hayter Reynolds & Jewell

Hank F. Ledford 1815 Guilford College Road Jamestown, NC 27282 (704) 431-1107 Ledford Productions, Inc. Glenn H. Lewis 2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-7426 Hoke/New Vision Architects

Andrew J. Lopina 3600-H High Meadows Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 722-4447 Thomas H. Hughes and Associates

Eric P. Lowder P.O. Box 582 Harrisburg, NC 28075

Troy C. Luttman 2229 Greenway Avenue Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 332-2446 Lee Nichols Architecture

Lauren M. Malinoff 1307 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 250 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 733-2850 Main Street North Carolina

Edwin F. Martin Jr. P.O. Box 705 Winterville, NC 28590 (919) 756-3130

Rhonda T. Maurer 511 Cutler Street Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 829-4969

James W. McGlade 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Matthew D. Messick 4812 Fox Chase Road Greensboro, NC 27410 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Wendy Jo Mickey 123 North Brevard Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7571

James Harold Moore 391 Stanaford Road Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (919) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

William A. Munyan 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273 (704) 523-2230 FreemanWhite Architects

Steven E. Nichols 7730 Krefeld Glen Drive #1107 Charlotte, NC 28227 (704) 283-8268 Dickerson Architecture Quincey E. Nixon 108 1/2 East Hargett Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-4047 Burnstudio Architects, PA

Jilla Nobakht P.O. Box 1308 Raleigh, NC 27602 (919) 821-5547 HagerSmith Design, PA

Kris A. Oburg 634 Vinewood Place Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 332-7004

Kevin B. Oldland 5920 King Charles Court Clemmons, NC 27012 (919) 766-0984

Kevin G. Owen 604 Lockland Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27103 (919) 725-1371 Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Richard T. Parker 1015 Lakeside Farm Road Zebulon, NC 27577 (919) 443-3173 Dove-Knight & Associates

Epifano L. Pazienza 108 1/2 East Hargett Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 821-4047 Burnstudio Architects, PA

Russell D. Pearlman 120 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 828-0531 The Wooten Company

Quinn N. Pillsworth 633 West 4th Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 725-1346 Newman & Jones, PA

Patricia R. Ramos 1527 Nassau Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 375-1615

Arati Rangaswamy 3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 781-0021 Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

Michael Eugene Rayle 125 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 378-6060 MacRae-Bell Associates Architects

John T. Regan P.O. Box 7701 Raleigh, NC 27695 (919) 515-2202 NC State School of Design

## INTERNS & ASSOCIATES

Kenneth Reid 5433 North Albemarle Road Charlotte, NC 28212

Lewis C. Riley 2612 Churchill Road Raleigh, NC 27608

Dennis C. Robert P.O. Box 241187 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates, PA

Mary Powers Ryan 215 Park Avenue Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 755-1054 Wesley M. Coble, Architect

Roy J. K. Saba 1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-2426 Brockwell Associates, Inc.

M. Genna Shirley 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates

W. Erskine Smith III 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 (919) 763-9901 Boney Architects, Inc.

Victor J. Smith 405 Battleground Avenue, Suite 100 Greensboro, NC 27401 (919) 275-5371 Stec & Co. PA Architects

Michael Robert Soloway 9101 Fayetteville Road Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 772-0551 Wake Technical Comm. College

Jeffrey Walser Sowers 117 Circle Drive Salisbury, NC 28144 (704) 633-3121 Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

Bobby Morris Speakman 1250 Betsy Drive Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 355-2139 Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority

William G. Spencer 20 Mayo Street, Apt. C4 Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 787-3321

Robert Stevenson 601 Oberlin Road, #200 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 833-3737 Walter Davis, Architect, PA

## **INTERNS & ASSOCIATES**

Rhonda Stone 3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006 Durham, NC 27707 (919) 490-1266 Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

Yusef Thomas 3821E Brentwood Road Raleigh, NC 27604

Elias J. Torre P.O. Box 3636 Durham, NC 27702 (919) 688-8102 DePasquale, Thompson & Wilson

Kyle E. Troxell 121 Reynolda Village Winston-Salem, NC 27106 (919) 723-4371 Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

Stephen W. Tullock 5155 Park Road # 204 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 372-0491 Camas Associates

John Urban P.O. Box 598 Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480 (919) 256-4141 Synthesis, Inc.

Theodore Venis 2801 Tyvola Road West Charlotte, NC 28210 (704) 357-1000 Surratt Smith Abernathy Williams

Toni M. Wagner 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Janet S. Wellman 405 Polk Street Raleigh, NC 27604 (919) 834-2689

Michael A. Weslake 4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803 Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 527-5555 Orkan Architecture

Betsy C. West 209 1/2 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 544-9790 The Freelon Group

Roland Whitley Jr. 916 Bethune Avenue Goldsboro, NC 27530 (919) 734-4462

Jan M. Wiegman P.O. Box 2256 Asheville, NC 28802 (704) 255-7684 Wiegman Associates, PA Vincent J. Wiegman 6 Wall Street, Suite B Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 258-8755 Rogers/Dameron Associates

Roger W. Wilkerson IV 123 North Brevard Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 334-7571 Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

G. Graham Yarborough P.O. Box 786 Bladenboro, NC 28320 (919) 739-0861 Thompson & McVicker Architects

J. Thomas Yount 1111 Oberlin Road Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 832-6658

## EMERITUS MEMBERS

Carlos E. Ashley Jr., AIA 4723 Rounding Run Charlotte, NC 28226

Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA 125 The Boulevard Eden, NC 27288 Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA, Architect

Donald W. Barnes Jr., AIA RR 1, Box 111-D Lamont, FL 32336

James L. Beam Jr., AIA 901 Vista Drive Cherryville, NC 28071

James E. Biggs, AIA 19 Quail Run Circle Brevard, NC 28712

Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA 1303 Briarcliff Road Greensboro, NC 27408

Joseph N. Boaz, AIA 330 Kendra Place Clemson, SC 29631

Walter J. Boggs, AIA 26 Lakewood Parkway Asheville, NC 28803 Walter J. Boggs

Allen J. Bolick, AIA P.O. Box 1929 Hickory, NC 28603

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA 120 South 5th Avenue Wilmington, NC 28402 Boney Architects, Inc.

William D. Boone Jr., AIA 1233 Greylyn Drive Charlotte, NC 28226 William D. Boone Jr., Architect C. Franklin Branan, AIA 3715 Lassiter Mill Road Raleigh, NC 27609

James L. Brandt, AIA 707 Beaver Dam Road Raleigh, NC 27607

John T. Caldwell, AIA 2754 Rue Sans Famille Raleigh, NC 27609

Robert A. Clark, AIA 66 Wagon Trail Black Mountain, NC 28711 Robert Clark, Architect

Robert W. Conner, AIA 1405 Emerywood Drive High Point, NC 27262

William C. Correll, AIA 3209 Oak Grove Circle Raleigh, NC 27607 William C. Correll, AIA, FRCI

John J. Croft Jr., AIA P.O. Box 1399 Asheboro, NC 27204

Robert L. Daniels, AIA 14 Country Lane Brevard, NC 28712

Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA P.O. Box 426 Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870 Charles Davis Jr., Architect AIA

William L. DeVere, AIA 4622 Randolph Road Charlotte, NC 28211

E. Sumner Draper, AIA 4630 Town & Country Drive Charlotte, NC 28226

Cameron R. Dudley, AIA 1714 Forest Hill Drive Greenville, NC 27834

Don C.W. Dumlao, AIA 3615 Cottonwood Drive Durham, NC 27707

Robert E. Earnheart, AIA 1302 Westridge Road Greensboro, NC 27410

John Foster Faulk, AIA P.O. Box 4 Southern Pines, NC 28388 John Foster Faulk, Architect

Robert H. Ferguson Jr., AIA 7502 Windward Drive New Bern, NC 28560

J. Stanley Fishel, AIA 105 Annandale Drive Carv, NC 27511

Eric G. Flannagan Jr., AlA 115 Young Street Henderson, NC 27536 Eric G. Flannagan and Sons Joseph R. Flowers, AIA 2233 Watkins Street Raleigh, NC 27604

William W. Fowler Jr., AIA P.O. Box 1229 Myrtle Beach, SC 29578

John M. Franklin, AIA 134 Victoria Avenue Elkin, NC 28621

Beverly LaFayette Freeman, FAIA 2430 Runnymede Lane Charlotte, NC 28209

Henry I. Gaines, AIA P.O. Box 5594 Asheville, NC 28803

Bill B. Glover, AIA 720 Summit Avenue Greensboro, NC 27405

S. Porter Graves Jr., AIA 2532 Portland Avenue Charlotte, NC 28207

Jack T. Gray, AIA 4110 Melchor Avenue Charlotte, NC 28211 Jack T. Gray, Architect

Charles M. Grier, AIA 3115 Colony Road Charlotte, NC 28209

William B. Griffin, AIA 506 Park Avenue Goldsboro, NC 27530

George F. Hackney, AIA P.O. Box 1067 Durham, NC 27702

Carlisle T. Hall, AIA 994 Old Eagle School Road #1010 Wayne, PA 19087

Harry J. Harles, AIA 1018 South Carolina Avenue SE Washington, DC 20001

Harold W. Hartley, AIA P.O. Box 591 118 Main Street NW Lenoir, NC 28645

Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA 207 Springmoor Drive Raleigh, NC 27615

Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA 3821 Arbor Way Charlotte, NC 28211

Thomas P. Heritage, AIA 103 Kimberly Drive Greensboro, NC 27408

Mason S. Hicks, FAIA 1415 Summit Avenue Fayetteville, NC 28305 John C. Higgins Jr., AIA 4026 Elks Park Road Rock Hill, SC 29732

David E. Hipp Jr., AIA 2012 Beverly Drive Charlotte, NC 28207

Gerald P. Hobbins, AIA 229 New Street New Bern, NC 28560

J.S. Holloway, AIA 1200 Navaho Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 c/o HR Associates PA

R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AlA 1200 Belgrave Place Charlotte, NC 28203

Robert E. Isaacs, AIA 22535 John Gamble Road Davidson, NC 28036

W. Eugene James, AIA Route 2, Box 163C Mocksville, NC 27028

Albert B. Johnson, AlA 3 Normandy Road Asheville, NC 28803

Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA 5050-D Edwards Mill Road Raleigh, NC 27612

Anthony Lord, AIA 267 Flint Street Asheville, NC 28801

Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA 323 Ray Avenue Fayetteville, NC 28301

Lawrence H. Mallard, AIA 1 Fleming Terrace Circle Greensboro, NC 27410 Guilford Technical Community College

Marshall P. McDowell, AIA 230 East Independence Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28204-2252

Harry K. McGee, AIA 212 Bridge Street P.O. Box 1053 Smithfield, NC 27577

William B. McGehee, AIA 2 Cogswood Road Asheville, NC 28804

Arthur McKimmon, AIA 2751 Toxey Drive Raleigh, NC 27609-7642

H.R. McLawhorn Jr., AIA P.O. Box 9424 Greensboro, NC 27429

Louis H. Meacham, AIA 3201 Willow Oak Road Charlotte, NC 28209-1519 Ralfe Mesrobian, AIA 527 Moravian Lane Charlotte, NC 28207

Eugene B. Midyette, AIA 2071 Hopedale Avenue Charlotte, NC 28207

**Ed A. Newbury, AIA** P.O. Box 2510 Asheville, NC 28802-2510 Wachovia Bank

**Clarence E. Noetzel, AIA** 475 St. Andrews Street Pinehurst, NC 28374

Robert Norfleet, AIA 1905 Huntington Road Greensboro, NC 27408

Thomas O'Shea, AIA P.O. Box 51847 Durham, NC 27717 Thomas O'Shea, AIA, Architect

John R. Oxenfeld, AIA P.O. Box 422 Wilmington, NC 28402

Jesse M. Page, AIA 181 Springmoor Drive Raleigh, NC 27615

John G. Pappas, AIA 1713 Dublin Drive Greensboro, NC 27408

Robert G. Parks, AIA 1505 Brighten Avenue High Point, NC 27602

J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA 1933 Sterling Road Charlotte, NC 28209

Theodore J. Peters, AIA 407 Maplehurst Drive Jacksonville, NC 28540 Theodore J. Peters, Architect

Robert E. Peterson, AIA 307 West Avondale Avenue Greensboro, NC 27403

Robert J. Peterson, AIA 215 Mimosa Hills Drive Morganton, NC 28655

Pete M. Pirotte, AIA 14210 Wyndfield Circle Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Jack McM. Pruden, AIA P.O. Box 625 Edenton, NC 27932 Jack McM. Pruden, AIA, Architect

George C. Pyne Jr., AIA 806 Vickers Avenue Durham, NC 27701 Harris & Pyne Architects/Eng.

Richard L. Rice, FAIA 1525 Canterbury Road Raleigh, NC 27608 W. Stewart Rogers, AIA 99 Gracelyn Road Asheville, NC 28804

Frederick F. Sadri, AIA 2222 Beverly Drive Charlotte. NC 28207

Rolf W. Seifert, AIA 828 Woodburn Road Raleigh, NC 27605

Macon S. Smith, FAIA 3721 Lassiter Mill Road Raleigh, NC 27609

Owen F. Smith, AIA 419 North Boylan Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603

R. Sharp Smith, AIA 310 Thomas Drive Jacksonville, NC 28540

Joel E. Stegall Jr., AIA 3201 Airlie Street Charlotte. NC 28205

James A. Stenhouse, FAIA 1300 Andover Road Charlotte, NC 28211

Adrian P. Stout, AIA 2211 Wanda Drive Greensboro, NC 27408

Jean G. Surratt, AIA 2127 Sagamore Road Charlotte, NC 28209

John L. Thompson, AIA 217 Covenant Court Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA 302 Woodbyne Avenue Hendersonville, NC 28739

Sidney W. Toman, AIA 108 East 17th Street New York, NY 10003

John R. Valentine, AIA P.O. Box 39 Marshallberg, NC 28553 N.C. Department of Insurance Engineering Division

Claude L. Vaughn Jr., AIA 5335 SE Miles Grant Road, #H111 Stuart, FL 34797

James Ward, AIA Route 8, Box 281 Durham, NC 27712

Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA 2233 Crescent Avenue Charlotte, NC 28207 Charles H. Wheatley, Architect

Hugh E. White, AIA 2544 Portland Avenue Charlotte, NC 28207 John L. Whitlock, AIA 76 Dogwood Trail Southern Shores, NC 27949

F. Carter Williams, FAIA 6612 Rest Haven Drive Raleigh, NC 27612

James L. Williams, AIA P.O. Box 187 Matthews, NC 28105

Roy J. Williams, AIA 604 S. E. Maynard Cary, NC 27511

John T. Wood Jr. AIA 89 Foxchase Road West Asheville, NC 28804

William R. Wyatt, AIA 711 Evergreen Drive Rocky Mount, NC 27801

## PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATES

Carol P. Hiatt P.O. Drawer 1109 Thomasville, NC 27361 (800) 950-4868 The Hunt Agency

Ralph R. Lasater P.O. Box 2268 Chapel Hill, NC 27514 (919) 929-7158 City Planning & Architectural

Charlene P. Ligo 2828 Lawndale Drive Greensboro, NC 27429 One Design Center, Inc.

Lee Rolla McLaren 2036 East Seventh Street Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 332-1204 DPR Associates, Inc.

Brian Sigmon 1501 East Seventh Street, Suite 8 Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-0725 Brian Sigmon, Landscape Architect

Stuart C. Thomas P.O. Box 6475 High Point, NC 27262 (919) 841-5076 Professional Liability Consultants

Homer (Hap) Todd 1321 Berkeley Avenue Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 376-1086 Professional Liability Consultants

Gary Neil Wirth 1919 South Boulevard, #102 Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 373-0534 Edward D. Stone Jr. & Associates

## HONORARY MEMBERS

**E**MERITUS

**R. Mayne Albright** 3078 Granville Drive Raleigh, NC 27609

John T. Caldwell Ph.D 3070 Granville Drive Raleigh, NC 27609

John L. Cameron 39 Springmoor Court Raleigh, NC 27615

Betty Howison 1539 Carr Street Raleigh, NC 27608

Carroll L. Mann Jr. 146 Hoop Pole Creek Drive Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

Claude E. McKinney 2109 Coley Forest Place Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness P.O. Box 14 Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker 219 Ransom Street Chapel Hill, NC 27514

J.L. Pierce Ph.D 906 Runnymede Road Raleigh, NC 27607

Sam Ragan The Pilot Southern Pines, NC 28387



- PROJECT DESIGN
- AIR QUALITY TESTING

## LAB SERVICES

- PLM BULK ASBESTOS
- LEAD IN PAINT or SOIL
- LEAD IN WATER

EXPERIENCED! FULLY ACCREDITED!!

## ASBESTOS and LEAD PAINT

Testing Specialists Since 1987

✓ FULLY CERTIFIED LABORATORY

- ✓ STATE OF THE ART INSTRUMENTATION
- ✓ 24-48 HOUR RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE
- ✓ QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS

919-755-0000 · 800-522-9952

## When you need help or have a question on a stone project, do you really want to call someone in another hemisphere who may or may not speak your language?

With Cold Spring Granite, you'll find knowledgeable -- and local -- field sales representatives ready to answer questions and offer unmatched service.

## COLD SPRING GRANITE OFFERS:

- Over 90 years of industry leadership
- 28 distinct colors in a variety of finishes
- Over 30 company-owned quarries ensuring stone consistency and timely delivery
- Reliable service and technical support

From dramatic skyscrapers to impressive landscaping and paving detail, Cold Spring has the expertise, the products and the local service to let you rest easy. And that's the truth. In plain English.

## Our Friendships Are Made In Stone.

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR PEACE OF MIND, COLD SPRING AND THE COMPETITION ARE OCEANS APART.



YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE IS: **MARTY JENSEN** PHONE 215-277-0294 FAX 215-272-9495 800-551-7502

# **DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS**

## ACOUSTICS

Stewart Acoustical Consultants P.O. Box 30461 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 781-8824

## ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS

Kupris and Associates, Inc. 4323 Acorn Street Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 568-0527

## ASBESTOS

Carolina Environmental 1401-F Diggs Drive Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 755-0000 • Fax (919) 836-9999

## CIVIL

Barrett Kays & Associates, P.A. 304 East Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 828-1903 • Fax (919) 828-0365

### HNTB 333 St. Albans Drive, Suite 206 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

McGill Associates, P.A. P.O. Box 2259 Asheville, NC 28802 (704) 252-0575 • (704) 252-2518

## CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

**Construction Market Data** 4 Woodlawn Green, Suite 140 Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 529-0777 • Fax (704) 529-6011

## COST ESTIMATORS

E.J. Brown & Associates 815 Old Winston Road Kernersville, NC 27284 (919) 996-3791 • Fax (919) 996-0287

Harris & Associates P.O. Box 14429 Greenville, SC 29610 (803) 246-8040 • Fax (803) 246-6807

## DELINEATION

Artech, Inc. 5540 McNeely Drive, #101 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

## ELECTRICAL

Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, P.A. 3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097 Mechanical Engineers, Inc. P.O. Drawer 18038 Charlotte, NC 28218 (704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

## ENVIRONMENTAL

Barrett Kays & Associates, P.A. 304 East Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 828-1903 • Fax (919) 828-0365

## HNTB

333 St. Albans Drive, Suite 206 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

## FOOD SERVICE

Faassen & Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 10323 Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

**Foodesign Associates, Inc.** 5828 Oak Drive Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 545-6151 • Fax (704) 545-1243

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

**George Finch, Landscape Architect, P.A.** 601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 833-1212 • Fax (919) 755-1771

## LAUNDRY

Faassen & Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 10323 Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

## LEAD PAINT

Carolina Environmental 1401-F Diggs Drive Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 755-0000 • Fax (919) 836-9999

## MECHANICAL

Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, P.A. 3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100 Durham, NC 27705 (919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Mechanical Engineers, Inc. P.O. Drawer 18038 Charlotte, NC 28218 (704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

## PARKING/PARKING DECKS

Wilbur Smith Associates P.O. Box 2478

Raleigh, NC 27602-2478 (919) 755-0583 • Fax (919) 832-8798

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Artech, Inc. 5540 McNeely Drive, #101 Raleigh, NC 27612 (919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

J. Weiland, Photographer 147 Webb Cove Road Asheville, NC 28804 (704) 252-3093

## ROOF MAINTENANCE

Consolidated Companies Bermuda Run Country Club, Box 511 Advance, NC 27006 (919) 998-5270

## SOILS ENGINEER

Subsurface Engineering, P.C. P.O. Box 241204 Charlotte, NC 28224-1204 (704) 334-0819 • (803) 548-7523

## STRUCTURAL

Glenn A. Eason, P.E., Consulting Engineers 2604-D Carver Street Durham, NC 27705 (919) 471-1800

## King/Guinn Associates, P.A.

1309 Amble Drive Charlotte, NC 28206 (704) 597-1340 • (704) 597-1365

## Lasater-Hopkins, Engineers

1015 Wade Avenue Raleigh, NC 27605-0567 (919) 832-5587 • Fax (919) 833-3929 Projects: Two Hannover Square, Raleigh; N.C. Museum of History, Raleigh; Student Athletic Center, Elon College; Leesville Road Schools, Raleigh; New Hanover Regional Medical Center Parking Deck, Wilmington.

## Laurene Group, P.A.

5727 Westpark Drive, Suite 100 Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 522-0495 • Fax (704) 522-0499

## Sutton-Kennerly & Associates

300 Pomona Drive Greensboro, NC 27407 (919) 855-0993 • Fax (919) 855-6066

## TRAFFIC

HNTB 333 St. Albans Drive, Suite 206 Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 33068 Raleigh, NC 27636 (919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

## The directory of consultants was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants listed.

AIA North Carolina Directory 1993 • 79



## CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

## Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This **Code** is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct (R.) are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the **Code**. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone; but, the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

**Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree:** The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components: (1) submitting, at anytime, competitive bids or price quotations, including, in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect; (2) providing discounts; or (3) providing free services. Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

## CANON I GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND AD-VANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RE-SPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT, AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH. LEARNED AND UNCOM-PROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

**E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:** Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

> **Commentary:** By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence

is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

**E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:** Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

**E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding:** Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

**E S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries:** Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

## CANON II OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

**E.S. 2.1 Conduct:** Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

**Commentary:** The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

> **Commentary:** This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity

with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.

- R 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.
- R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

**Commentary:** Conduct which brings into serious question a Member's qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulartory body.

- R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the Members' advice, which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:
  - (a) refuse to consent to the decision, and
  - (b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

**Commentary:** This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. E.S. 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case, discipline would not be imposed in the event that opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

## CODE OF ETHICS

**Commentary:** This rule extends only to matters which architects know are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence "should know" are illegal or fraudulent.

**ES. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage:** Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

**E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:** Members should be involved in civic activities, as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

**E.S. 2.4 Public Interest Services:** Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

**E.S. 2.5 Human Rights:** Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability or sexual orientation.

> **Commentary:** This rule applies to all professional activities of the Member, including but not limited to, dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons. No ethical standard shall be construed as condoning inappropriate behavior or establishing special privileges for any group or member of a group.

## CANON III OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPRE-JUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT WHEN PERFORMING ALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

**E.S. 3.1 Competence:** Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

- R. 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.
- R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

**Commentary:** This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

**E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:** Members should disclose to clients, owners, or contractors, significant circumstances known to the Member that could be construed as creating a conflict of interest and should ensure that such conflict does not compromise legitimate interests of such persons or interfere with the Member's duty to render impartial judgment of contract performance by others.

- R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.
- R. 3.202 If Members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the Members shall

CODE OF ETHICS

fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the Members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

Commentary: These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a Member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations, a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures of the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case, the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.

R. 3.203 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

> **Commentary:** This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.

**E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:** Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

R. 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this **Code**. **Commentary:** This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when, in fact, it could not.

**E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality:** Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

- R. 3.401 Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances, Members may reveal such information to the extent the Members reasonably believe necessary:
  - (a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the Members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or
  - (b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the Members; or
  - (c) To comply with applicable law or with this **Code**.

**Commentary:** This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.

## **CODE OF ETHICS**

## CANON IV OBLIGATIONS TO THE PROFESSION

MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.

**E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness:** Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

- R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.
- R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.
- R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the Members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.
- R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this **Code** which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this **Code**.

**Commentary:** Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions, such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other profes-

sional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the Members' registered consultants, the Members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the Members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

**Commentary:** The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a Member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the Member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirements that the Member have professional knowledge or supervisory control, or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant's work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.

- R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.
- R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

**Commentary:** This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

R. 4.108 Members shall neither copy nor reproduce the copyrighted works of other architects or design professionals.

**Commentary:** The copyright laws of the United States shall be used as guidelines for interpretation and enforcement of this Rule.

**E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity:** Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this **Code**.

R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance.
R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this **Code**.

**Commentary:** What constitutes "reasonable efforts" under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the **Code**, it can also make sense to bring a particular provisions to the attention of a paticular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

#### CANON V OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

**E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:** Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

#### E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members

should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

- R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, and business associates.
- R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer's service shall not, without the permission of the employer, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer's service by the Member.
- R. 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the Member's service which are not confidential.

**Commentary:** A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the Member's service.

#### RULES OF ENACTMENT, APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT

#### ARTICLE I ENACTMENT

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the **"Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct,"** shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

#### ARTICLE II APPLICATION

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all Members, Associate Members, and Members Emeritus of the AIA.

#### ARTICLE III ENFORCEMENT

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide, in the Bylaws of the Institute, procedures for the enforcement of the **Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct**. Such procedures shall provide that:

- (1) Enforcement of the **Code** shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.
- (2) Formal charges will be filed directly with the

National Judicial Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

- (3) The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which desires, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.
- (4) Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:
  - (a) Admonition
  - (b) Censure
  - (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
  - (d) Termination of membership
- (5) An appellate process be established.
- (6) All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

#### ARTICLE IV AMENDMENT

**The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct** may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

#### NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

REVISED AUGUST 9, 1991 EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1992

#### BYLAWS NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

#### **ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, COMPO-SITION AND GENERAL POWERS**

1.1 Name

- 1.1.1 **This Chapter.** The name of this organization is the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Chapter may use a trade name for identification and to do business as approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.
- 1.1.2 Related Institute Organizations. In these Bylaws the above named Chapter is referred to as this Chapter; the governing Board of this Chapter as the Board of Directors, the components of this Chapter as the Section; the South Atlantic Regional Council as the Regional Council; The American Institute of Architects as the Institute; and the Board of Directors of the Institute as the Institute Board.

#### 1.2 Objects and Powers

1.2.1 Objects. The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of the American Institute of Architects within the territory of this Chapter, which are to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice, to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society.

#### 1.2.2 Powers

- .1 The powers of this Chapter shall be as provided in the laws of the State of North Carolina, the certificate of incorporation and the Institute Bylaws.
- .2 The Board of Directors, with the approval of the Institute Board, may organize one or more sections within its territory.
- .3 The bylaws of sections of this chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the bylaws of this Chapter and the bylaws and

policies of the Institute.

- .4 The President of any Section of this Chapter or a designated representative shall be a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. One additional Director of the Board of Directors, selected in accordance with Section Bylaws may represent any Section which has a membership in good standing, on January 1 for two consecu-tive years of 100 or more. Each additional Director may remain a member of the Board until Section membership on January 1 falls below 90 for two consecutive years.
- .5 Should the governing board of any Chapter-section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and section Bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of the section's delinquency and invite reorganization of the section.
- .6 Student Chapters. This chapter may establish and sponsor student chapters in schools offering education programs in architecture, architectural engineering, or architectural technology located within the territory of the Chapter under conditions established by the Institute.
- .5 South Atlantic Regional Council. This chapter shall have representation in the South Atlantic Regional Council, The American Institute of Architects, in the manner prescribed for in the Regional Council bylaws.

#### 1.3 Organization

This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation duly incorporated on the 8th day of August 1913, under and by virtue of the provisions of GS 55 et seq of the State of North Carolina and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September 1913.

#### 1.4 Territory

The territory within which this chapter shall represent and act for the Institute comprises the State of North Carolina as described in its charter or as otherwise prescribed by the Institute.

#### 1.5 Governing Board

- 1.5.1 The affairs of this Chapter shall be conducted by a governing board called the Board of Directors.
- 1.5.2 There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors composed of the four officers, the immediate past president, and the elected Directors of this Chapter. The Executive Committee shall have full right and power to act for the Board of Directors on all matters which have been specifically delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.
- 1.5.3 The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors may, at its discretion, invite the Heads or

Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State to serve as active members of the Board of Directors of the Chapter on an annual basis.

#### **ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP**

- 2.1 Members: General Provisions
  - 2.1.1 Classes of Membership. The members of this Chapter shall consist of the Institute members who have been assigned to membership in this Chapter by the Institute, or who have been admitted to membership in this Chapter as provided in paragraph 2.3, and of the professional affiliates and honorary affiliates, it may admit as provided in Paragraph 2.4 and 2.5.
  - 2.1.2 **Definitions.** In these bylaws, Institute members who have been assigned to membership in this chapter are referred to as "assigned members." The term "unassigned members and other than assigned members. The term "affiliate" shall refer to professional affiliates and honorary affiliates.
  - 2.1.3 **Qualifications.** This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from the Institute's policies for membership.
  - 2.1.4 Non-Resident Status. Nonresident status shall be provided for members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Nonresident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 7.
  - 2.1.5 Enrollment of Members. Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified to that effect by this Chapter, and shall be enrolled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter without requiring payment of an admission fee, and such membership shall be announced at the next regular meeting of this chapter and in its next official publication.
  - 2.1.6 Annual Dues and Assessments. Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 7.
  - 2.1.7 **Resignations.** Any person admitted to this Chapter, other than an assigned member, may resign from this Chapter; provided that such member present a resignation in writing to the Board of Directors and is in good standing at the time of resignation. If the Board of Directors finds the member qualified to resign, the resignation shall be effective as of the date of the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary.

#### 2.2 Assigned Members

2.2.1 General. The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned

Institute members shall be provided in the Institute Bylaws.

- 2.2.2 Action on Applications. Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Committee shall examine and act thereon within thirty calendar days after the date the application was filed with it, and shall certify such action to the Institute Secretary.
- 2.2.3 **Transfers.** The Executive Committee shall not delay or impede the transfer of any assigned member of this Chapter in good standing who has applied for admission to another Chapter of the Institute.
- 2.2.4 Admission Fees Prohibited. An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter.
- 2.2.5 **Termination.** Each assigned member of this Chapter shall remain a member of it until such membership in the Institute is terminated or the member is reassigned by the Institute to another chapter. Intern membership shall *ipso facto* be terminated on January 1 of the year following receipt by an intern member of an initial license to practice architecture.
- 2.2.6 Members Emeriti. Any member who has been granted member emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall *ipso facto* be a Member Emeritus of this Chapter. All rights interests, privileges, titles, liabilities and obligations, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged.

#### 2.3 Unassigned Members

- 2.3.1 Admission. The Executive Committee, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership in this Chapter any Institute Member or Associate Member assigned to another chapter, provided that such member applies for such membership in writing directly to the Executive Committee in the manner prescribed by it.
- 2.3.2 **Rights and Privileges.** An unassigned member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not hold any office or directorship in the Chapter, vote for delegates nor on matters affecting the Institute, nor represent its members as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute.
- 2.3.3 **Termination.** An unassigned member shall remain a member of this Chapter until such membership in the Institute is terminated or until such member resigns in accordance with Paragraph 2.1.7. The Executive Committee may terminate unassigned membership in this Chapter for indebtedness to it.

- 2.4 Professional Affiliate Members
  - 2.4.1 Admission. Every application for admission to affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be made to the Executive Committee, and shall be acted upon promptly after a meeting of the applicant and/or his sponsor(s) with the Executive Committee.
  - 2.4.2 Professional Affiliates: Qualifications. Professional affiliates are non-architects, registered to practice their professions where such requirements exist, with established professional reputations. Professional affiliates may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors muralists and other artists, professionals in government, education, industry, research and journalism, and other professionals whose work is related to the practice of architecture.
  - 2.4.3 **Professional Affiliates** Admission Fees. Every applicant for professional affiliate membership shall pay to this chapter an admission fee as established by the Board of Directors.
  - 2.4.4 Professional Affiliates: Rights and Privileges. Professional affiliates in good standing:
    - .1 May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Executive Committee or that is not involved with formal or informal changes of unprofessional conduct;
    - .2 May attend and speak but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter;
    - .3 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter.
    - .4 May not use the initials AIA nor the phrase The American Institute of Architects alone or otherwise, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute; violation of this provision being deemed to be *prima facia* evidence of unprofessional conduct.

#### 2.5 Honorary Affiliate Members

- 2.5.1 Qualifications. A person of esteemed character who is not eligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture or to the arts and sciences allied therewith within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted to honorary membership in it as an Honorary Affiliate Member.
- 2.5.2 Nominations and Admission
  - .1 A person eligible for honorary affiliate membership may be nominated therefore by any member of the Board of Directors. The nomination must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a his-

tory of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. Not more than one honorary affiliate member shall be elected in any one calendar year.

- .2 The Board, at any of its regular meetings, may admit such person as an Honorary Affiliate by the concurring roll-call vote of three-fourths of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.
- .3 All nominations for honorary affiliateship and the voting thereon shall be in executive session and remain confidential until the nominee is elected and accepts the honor.
- .4 When a person is made an honorary affiliate, the secretary shall prepare a Certificate of Honorary Affiliateship. Such certificate shall be signed by the president and the secretary and shall state on its face the name of the honorary affiliate, the date of admission, and the reasons therefore.
- .5 At a chapter meeting the secretary shall announce the election of the honorary affiliate and read the citation of achievements, and the president shall admit the honoree as an honorary affiliate and present the Certificate of Honorary Affiliateship.
- 2.5.3 **Rights and Privileges.** An honorary affiliate member of this Chapter:
  - .1 Shall not pay admission fee or annual dues to this Chapter nor be subject to any assessment levied by it, nor have any interest in its property or liabilities.
  - .2 May attend, and on the invitation of the presiding officer, may speak and take part in the discussions, but may not make motions nor vote at any meeting of this Chapter.
  - .3 Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter, nor serve on any of its committees except in an advisory capacity.
  - .4 May use the title "Honorary Affiliate Member of the North Carolina Chapter, AIA," which title shall not be changed by further abbreviation, amplification, or otherwise, nor shall the words "Honorary Affiliate Member" be printed in smaller size type than the remainder of the title, but may not use the initials AIA nor the phrase "The American Institute of Architects" alone or otherwise except as prescribed above, nor the seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or the Institute.

#### ARTICLE 3. CHAPTER REPRESENTATION IN RELATED INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS

- 3.1 The Institute
  - 3.1.1 Delegates to Institute Meetings. The President of this Chapter shall select the number of member delegates entitled to represent them at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members in good standing of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.
  - 3.1.2 **Representation.** This Chapter and its members shall be represented at meetings of the Institute as prescribed in the Institute Bylaws.
  - 3.1.3 Selection of Institute Directors. Whenever, in accordance with the by-laws of the South Atlantic Regional Council, the Chapter has the opportunity to fill the office of Institute Director, it shall follow the procedure for nomination and election described in Article 5.3.
  - 3.1.4 **Reports.** The Secretary shall furnish the Institute with such reports as may be required from time to time; shall at least annually, furnish the Institute Secretary with the names and addresses of all officers and assigned members of this Chapter as required to keep the Institute's records up-to-date and complete; and shall periodically report all resignations, requests for transfer or defaults of its assigned members.

#### **ARTICLE 4. MEETINGS**

#### 4.1 Meetings

- 4.1.1 Annual Meeting. This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting, at a time and place approved by the Board of Directors, for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers and directors to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Board of Directors, and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.
- 4.1.2 **Regular Meetings.** This Chapter shall hold at least one regular annual meeting at a time and place as determined by the Board of Directors.
- 4.1.3 Special Meetings. A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the

call and notice of the special meeting shall be transacted thereat, and all rules and procedures at the meeting shall be the same as those for an annual meeting.

- 4.2 Notice: Quorum, Minutes
  - 4.2.1 Notices and Calls of Meetings. A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member, by the Secretary on every member, by mailing it to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting, unless a longer notice shall be required by law, and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting.
  - 4.2.2 Quorums at Meetings. A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least 2 elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected directors and not less than twenty-five members at large.
  - 4.2.3 Minutes of Meetings. Written minutes of every meeting of this Chapter, recording the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this Chapter. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the Secretary and approved at a subsequent meeting of this Chapter.
- 4.3 Decisions at Meetings; Eligibility for Voting
  - 4.3.1 **Majority Vote.** Every decision at a meeting shall be by a majority vote of those present and eligible to vote, unless otherwise required by these Bylaws.
  - 4.3.2 Roll Call or Written Ballot Vote. A roll call vote or vote by written ballot shall be taken whenever these Bylaws require or whenever one-third of the voting members present at such meeting shall so request.
  - 4.3.3 **Proxies.** Unless otherwise required by law, there shall be no voting by proxy at a meeting of this Chapter.
  - 4.3.4 Letter Ballot. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, voting may be permitted by letter-ballot allowing 14 days from the postmarked date, for the ballots to be returned and counted.
  - 4.3.5 **Tie Votes.** In the event of a tie vote, the list of nominees for each office and each directorship in question shall be restricted to those involved in the tie, and the nominee receiving a majority in the run-off election shall be elected to the office.

#### **ARTICLE 5. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

5.1 Membership of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter; four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership directors as provided for in Article 1, Section 2, paragraph 1.2.4; each of whom shall be called a director. In addition, the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee.

#### 5.2 Authority of Board of Directors

- 5.2.1 **Powers.** The management, direction, control and administration of the property, affairs and business of this Chapter shall be vested in the Board of Directors, which shall exercise all authority, rights, and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina and by these Bylaws.
- 5.2.2 Custodianship. The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the properties and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these Bylaws in the custody of or under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefore, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these Bylaws to forward the objectives of this Chapter.
- 5.2.3 Awards. As funds or other means become available, this Chapter may make awards to persons, firms, corporations, or associations for meritorious work in the respective fields within the territory of this Chapter. Each award shall be bestowed for and on behalf of this Chapter by the Board jury appointed by the President, after due consideration of the nominees and their work. The token of each award shall be in the form of a medal, an embossed certificate, a scholarship, or otherwise as the Board of Directors shall determine.

#### 5.3 Nomination and Election of Officers and Directors

- 5.3.1 At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, to be held no later than October 1, the following Officers and Directors shall be elected: President-Elect, Secretary, Treasurer, two Directors, and when appropriate, Institute Director. The then current President-Elect shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors without election.
- 5.3.2 A Nominating Committee shall be comprised of the five immediate Past Presidents, as confirmed by the current President, and the current President and President Elect shall

serve as ex officio members of the committee. The Nominating Committee shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter, and shall prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nomies shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting. At the meeting designated for election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present nominations from the floor provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

- 5.3.3 Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Paragraph 4.3 of these Bylaws.
- 5.3.4 Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.
- 5.3.5 **Delegation of Authority.** Neither the Board of Directors nor any officer or director of this chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these Bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these Bylaws and is not contrary to law.

#### 5.4 Terms of Office

- 5.4.1 The terms of office of the President; the President-Elect; and of the immediate Past-President, as a director shall be one year.
- 5.4.2 The terms of office of the Secretary and of the Treasurer shall be one year.
- 5.4.3 The terms of office of the Chapter section presidents, as Chapter Director, shall coincide with their terms of office as section president.
- 5.4.4 The terms of office of the four at-large Directors shall be two years with terms so staggered that two terms expire per year.
- 5.4.5 Each Officer and Director shall assume office on January 1st and shall serve until his successor has qualified.
- 5.4.6 The terms of office of the additional director representing a Chapter-Section having a membership, in good standing, of 100 or more shall be in accordance with section bylaws.
- 5.4.7 Vacancies. If a vacancy other than in the presidency, occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors, other than by expiration of a term of office, the Board, by roll-call vote, shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office. A vacancy in the presidency will be filled by the President-Elect.

#### 5.5 Meetings of the Board of Directors

5.5.1 Meetings Required. The Board of Directors must actually meet in

a regular or special meeting in order to transact business.

- 5.5.2 Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organization meeting prior to the first month of the calendar year, at which the board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board, and shall review and adopt the budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It shall hold a regular meeting immediately prior to the opening of the annual business meeting and the annual organizational meeting of the Chapter. A written notice of all regular meetings shall be sent to all board members at least ten days prior to the meeting.
- 5.5.3 Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee shall meet every two months or upon call of the President at times and places of the President's choosing.
- 5.5.4 Special Meetings. A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and purpose of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, and only the business stated in the call and notice shall be transacted at the special meeting.
- 5.5.5 Officer Pro Term. In the absence of the President, President-Elect, the Secretary or the Treasurer, the Board of Directors shall elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as the case may be. Each such officer shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the power and authority of the office.

#### 5.6 Notices and Calls of Meetings

- 5.6.1 Notice Required. Every call or notice of a regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee shall be served not less than seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.
  - 5.6.2 **Waiver of Notice.** Either the call and notice or any limitations as to the business to be transacted, or both, may be waived by the written consent of every member of the Board of Directors.

#### 5.7 Quorum at Meetings; Decisions; Minutes

- 5.7.1 Quorum. A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business and, if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting from day to day, or to a later date.
- 5.7.2 Decision of the Board of

**Directors.** Every decision of the Board of Directors shall be by a concurring majority vote of those present unless otherwise required by these bylaws or by law. The vote of a member of the Board of Directors shall be entered in the minutes upon request, and whenever a roll call vote is taken.

5.7.3 Minutes. Written minutes of every meeting of the Board of Directors recording the members in attendance, the matters before the meeting and every action taken thereat, shall be kept by the Secretary in the Book of Minutes of this chapter. Each said minutes shall be signed by the Secretary of the meeting, be approved by the Board of Directors and then signed by the President or other Officer who presided at the meeting. A copy of each of said minutes shall be sent to the Secretary of the Institute and to the region's Directors within 30 days after the day on which the meeting was held.

#### ARTICLE 6. OFFICERS

6.1 **Officers.** The officers of this Chapter shall include a President, President-Elect, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

- 6.2 The President
  - 6.2.1 Duties. The President shall be the administrative head of this Chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its business and affairs except those placed under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and the Treasurer. The President shall preside at meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and act as chairman of the Executive Committee. He shall sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the offices and employees of this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.
  - 6.2.2 Authority. The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the 19 Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.
  - 6.2.3 At the conclusion of the term of office, the President shall render a full report, in writing, on the condition, interests, activities and accomplishments of this Chapter during such term, and shall make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and desirable. A copy of this report shall be distributed to the membership and to the Secretary of the Institute; the copy to the Secretary shall be supplemented with reports of all such matters as the Institute Board requires.

#### 6.3 The President-Elect

- 6.3.1 **Duties.** The President-Elect shall assume all the powers and the duties of the President in the absence or the disability, refusal or failure of the President to act, and shall perform other duties assigned by the Board of Directors or the President.
- 6.3.2 **Succession.** The President-Elect shall succeed to the office of President upon expiration of the term of office of the President, or the President's death, resignation or inability to serve.

#### 6.4 The Secretary

- 6.4.1 Duties. The Secretary shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary and as secretary of meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee. The Secretary shall have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter except property that is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of the Chapter; keep its membership roll, name, charge and exercise general supervision of the offices and employees of this Chapter; sign all instruments and matters that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as require it; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee and this Chapter; and shall perform all other duties as usual and incidental to the office, the duties required to be performed by law and these Bylaws and the duties properly assigned by the Board of Directors.
- 6.4.2 Delegation of Authority. The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter and approved by the Board of Directors the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or an corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property or the legal records of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any documents requiring the signature of the Secretary.

#### 6.5 The Treasurer

6.5.1 Duties. The Treasurer shall be an administrative officer of the Chapter and shall exercise general supervision of its financial affairs. The Treasurer shall keep records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office; and perform all duties required by law and these Bylaws, and those properly assigned by the Board of Directors.

- 6.5.2 **Reports.** The Treasurer shall make a written annual report to the membership at the end of the fiscal year and shall furnish complete written financial statements to the Board of Directors at the completion of each quarter of the fiscal year. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report, and the Treasurer's recommendations on matters relating to the finances and general welfare of this Chapter.
- 6.5.3 Delegation of Authority. The Treasurer shall not authorize any person to sign any financial instrument, notice or agreement of the Chapter that requires the signature of the Treasurer unless such delegation or authorization is expressly permitted in these Bylaws. The Treasurer may delegate to an assistant treasurer or other assistant employed by the Board of Directors the actual performance of the clerical, bookkeeping statistical, collecting and recording work of the office, including the signing, under the respective titles, of checks, records, vouchers, receipts, and other documents, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of the Board of Directors. The assistant treasurer shall prepare and furnish once a month to the Treasurer a written statement of all income and expenses for the previous month, or for other periods and at such other intervals as requested by the Treasurer.
- 6.5.4 Succession. When a new Treasurer takes office the retiring Treasurer shall turn over to the successor a copy of the closing financial statement and audit, all the records and books of account, and all monies, securities, and other valuable items and papers belonging to this Chapter that are in the Treasurer's custody and possession. The incoming Treasurer shall check the same and, if found correct, shall give to the retiring Treasurer a receipt therefore and a complete release of the retiring Treasurer from any future liability with respect thereto.
- 6.5.5 Liability. The Treasurer shall not be personally liable for any loss of money or funds of this Chapter or for any decrease in the capital, surplus, income or reserve of any fund or account resulting from any acts performed in good faith in conducting the usual business of the office.

#### **ARTICLE 7. DUES, FEES, ASSESSMENTS AND FINANCES**

7.1 Annual Dues

7.1.1 Amount of Annual Dues. The

Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its entire membership, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of members and the amount of admission fees required of affiliate members, for the immediately succeeding fiscal year.

- 7.1.2 **Period of Annual Dues.** Annual dues shall cover a fiscal year, and shall be due and payable, in full, on or before January 15 of the new fiscal year.
- 7.1.3 New Members. A newly admitted member shall be liable for the full regular dues; except that those admitted during the last six months of the fiscal year, are liable for only one-half of the regular dues.
- 7.1.4 Individual Exemption from Payment of Dues. A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues to the Institute by retirement *ipso facto* shall be exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.
- 7.1.5 Individual Remission of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional instances and under exceptional circumstances and for what it deems adequate cause, remit the annual Chapter dues of any individual or affiliate in whole or in part for any year, and such remission may be made retroactive.

#### 7.2 Supplemental Dues

- 7.2.1 Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.
- 7.2.2 The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 2nd.
- 7.2.3 The Board of Directors, by concurring vote of at least twothirds of the members of the Board of Directors, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 7.2.1 of this section.
- 7.2.4 Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member's organization are paid.
- 7.2.5 Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for

supplementary dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.

7.2.6 Organizations as described in paragraph 7.2.1 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 7.2.2 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the Chapter territory.

#### 7.3 Assessments

- 7.3.1 The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of not less than twothirds of the members of the Board of Directors may levy an assessment on the members and associate members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Such an assessment on the members shall be alike and equal for each thereof; on the associate members, alike and equal for each thereof; and the amount of the assessment on each member or associate member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year. Professional and student affiliates shall be exempt.
- 7.3.2 Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and necessity therefore, when it shall be payable and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every Board of Directors member not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.

#### 7.4 Default of Dues and Assessments

- 7.4.1 Default of Annual and Supplemental Dues. Every member, who has not paid full regular and supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year in accordance with paragraphs 7.1 and 7.2 shall be in default.
  - 7.4.2 Every member who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for said payment shall be in default for the unpaid amount.
  - 7.4.3 Notice of Default to the Institute. At the end of the first three months period of each fiscal year, and at such other times as the Secretary of the Institute requests, the Secretary of this Chapter shall send to the Secretary of the Institute a list of all members in default to this Chapter with the amount of each default, and, when any such default is cured, the Secretary shall immediately notify the Secretary of the Institute.

#### 7.5 Terminations for Default

7.5.1 If an unassigned member is in

default to this Chapter, his or her membership shall be terminated, provided that in all cases he or she shall have been given a written notice of at least thirty days prior to the date of termination, during which period the default may be cured and the membership maintained.

7.5.2 If an assigned member is in default to this Chapter for nonpayment, the Secretary of this Chapter shall so advise the Secretary of The Institute, and request termination of the membership, provided that in all cases the 30 day notice has been given as in paragraph 7.5.1 above.

#### 7.6 Readmissions

- 7.6.1 Except for those individuals terminated without prejudice by The Institute, a terminated member formerly assigned to this Chapter who is readmitted to the Institute and again assigned to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for members and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.
- 7.6.2 Any former professional affiliate readmitted to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for the classification of membership and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

#### 7.7 Finances

- 7.7.1 Budgets and Appropriations. Prior to the beginning of every fiscal year, the Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership, shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures of this Chapter for at least the immediate succeeding year, make annual appropriations in accordance therewith, authorize expenditure thereof, and authorize the Treasurer to pay the authorized expenditures when due.
- 7.7.2 Budget and Finance Committee. This committee composed of the President, the President-Elect, the immediate Past-President, the Secretary, the Secretary-Elect, the Treasurer, the Treasurer-Elect, and the Executive Director of the Chapter (ex-Officio) shall be chaired by the Treasurer and shall meet by November 15 of each year to recommend a budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall be presented to the Board of Directors for review and adoption prior to the new fiscal year.
- 7.7.3 Audits. Whenever a new Treasurer is elected, and at such other times as the Board of Directors shall make the appropriation therefore, the books of the Treasurer and the rolls of this Chapter shall be audited by a certified public accountant employed by the Board of Directors and a copy thereof shall be filed with the Treasurer and

another copy with the Secretary of the Institute.

7.7.4 **Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

#### ARTICLE 8. PROPERTY, RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

#### 8.1 Acquisition of Property.

- 8.1.1 Authority. In order to carry on its affairs and exercise its powers this Chapter may acquire real property and personal property for its own use.
- 8.1.2 Gifts. Only the Board of Directors shall have any right or authority to solicit, receive, take or accept any gift, bequest or devise for or on the behalf of this Chapter, and it shall not accept any gift, bequest or devise if it will not promote the objects and purposes of this Chapter, or if it and its administration will place an undue financial or other burden on this Chapter.

8.2 **Dividends Prohibited.** Unexpended and unencumbered income at the close of a fiscal year shall be used only to further the objects of the Chapter, safeguard its future, and perfect its members in the art, practice and science of architecture, and shall never be distributed as dividends to the members.

8.3 **Institute Property Interests.** This Chapter shall not have any title to or interest in any property of the Institute nor be liable for any debt or other pecuniary obligation of the Institute. The Institute shall not have any title to or interest in the property of this Chapter, and the Institute shall not be liable for any debt or other obligation of this Chapter.

8.4 Suspension of Interests, Rights and Privileges; Good Standing Defined. A member is not in good standing in this Chapter while under charges of unprofessional conduct, and is not in good standing and shall be under suspension if and while in default of dues or other obligations to either this Chapter or the Institute. Immediately upon the suspension of a member, the member's rights in this Chapter and the Institute are withdrawn until the member is restored to good standing, except that periodical publications and other regular mailings may be continued if dues are paid.

#### ARTICLE 9. COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

9.1 **Composition.** The committees, their membership, terms of office, and duties shall be as determined by the Board of Directors. The membership terms of office and duties of each committee shall be prescribed by the body that established it, but the Board of Directors may assign additional duties to any committee at any time.

9.2 **Committee Members.** The members and the chair of every committee shall be selected by the Board of Directors.

9.3 **Reports.** Every committee shall make an annual report to the Board of Directors

at the close of its work, and at such other times as the Board of Directors request.

9.4 **Commissions.** This Chapter may establish commissions to act as supervisory and liaison agents of the Board of Directors for the committees of this Chapter.

9.5 Authority. No commission, committee, task force, nor any member or chairperson thereof, shall incur financial obligations unless authorized to do so by the Board of Directors. None of the foregoing shall commit the Chapter on any matter without specific written authority.

#### ARTICLE 10. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE

- 10.1 Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct
  - 10.1.1 **Institute Code.** The code of ethics and professional conduct adopted or recommended by the Institute shall apply to the professional activities of the members of this Chapter, and every interpretation made by the Institute Board of Directors shall be deemed to be the interpretation of this Chapter.
  - 10.1.2 Chapter Amendments Prohibited. No amendment or interpretation of the code of ethics and professional conduct adopted or recommended by the Institute shall be made by this Chapter.

### ARTICLE 11. AFFILIATIONS AND ENDORSEMENTS

11.1 Affiliations with Other Organizations. This Chapter shall not form nor enter into any affiliations with any individual, but it may affiliate with any local organization operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price-fixing or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.

11.2 **Agreements of Affiliation.** Every affiliation must be authorized by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors.

#### 11.3 Conditions of Affiliation.

- 11.3.1 Statement of Purpose. Every agreement of affiliation shall set out in full the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliation, and the nature of its organizations, membership, government and operations.
- 11.3.2 Limitations. It shall be a condition of every affiliation that the affiliated organization shall not have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and that it shall not and cannot bind or obligate this Chapter to any policy in any manner by pronouncement or otherwise, unless the Board of Directors has duly and specifically voted to be so bound or obligated.
- 11.3.3 **Termination.** Any affiliation may be terminated by the concurring roll-call vote of not less than

two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors but the Board of Directors must give notice in writing to the affiliated organization of its intention to cancel and give it an opportunity to be heard in the matter, and a like provision pertaining to cancellation by the affiliated organization must be included in the agreement of affiliation.

#### **ARTICLE 12. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

12.1 The legal and administrative office of the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects shall be at a specific location, in Raleigh, North Carolina, selected by the Board of Directors. If this location becomes untenable the Board of Directors shall select an alternate location.

#### 12.2 Executive Director

- 12.2.1 The administrative and executive offices shall be in the charge of the Executive Officer, who shall be known as the Executive Director. An Executive Director may be appointed by and report to the Board of Directors.
- 12.2.2 Upon appointment by the Board of Directors, the Executive Director shall act as Assistant Treasurer and furnish and maintain a fidelity bond in favor of the Chapter in a sum which shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors but which shall be not less than ten thousand dollars. Such bond shall be issued by a surety company satisfactory to the Board of Directors and shall insure the full reimbursement to the Chapter by the surety company, in the event of death, resignation, or removal from office of the Executive Director, for any and all loss this Chapter may sustain of monies, funds, securities, negotiable instruments, or other personal property belonging to the Chapter that may have come into the hands or possession of the Executive Director, including that for which the Treasurer is responsible.
- 12.2.3 The Executive Director shall have general management of the administration of the Chapter affairs, subject to the general direction and control of the Board of Directors and supervision of the administrative office of the Chapter.
- 12.2.4 The Executive Director shall be authorized to countersign, with the Treasurer, checks written in payment of budgeted and of other Board approved Chapter obligations.

12.3 Assistants to the Executive Director. The Board of Directors may employ assistants to the Executive Director to perform such duties as may be assigned to the Assistants by the Board and by the Executive Director.

12.4 **Records Open to Members.** The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer's books of account and the Secretary's records of this Chapter, except

confidential matters relating to charges of unprofessional conduct, membership applications, shall be open to inspection at the executive office of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

12.5 **Parliamentary Authority.** The rules contained in Roberts "Rules of Order Newly Revised" shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter, the Chapter Board, the Executive Committee, and the Chapter committees and commissions in all cases in which the said Rules of Order are applicable and insofar as they are not inconsistent or in conflict with law, these Bylaws, or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Chapter Board.

### 12.6 Liability, Indemnification and Insurance

- 12.6.1 Liability. In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors, committee members and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.
- 12.6.2 Indemnification. To the greatest extent authorized or permitted by law, this Chapter shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless any person from and against any and all liability, settlements, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with or resulting from the defense or appeal of any civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding in which such person may become involved as a party, witness or otherwise by reason of such person's position as a present or former officer, director, committee member or employee of this Chapter or in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter; provided that such person shall have acted in good faith for a purpose which he or she reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this Chapter; has discharged the duties of his or her position with that degree of diligence, care and skill which ordinarily prudent persons would exercise under similar circumstances in like position or has acted on the advice of counsel; and in criminal actions or proceedings. shall have had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct to be unlawful.
- 12.6.3 **Insurance.** The Executive Committee may authorize the purchase and maintenance by this Chapter of such insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, committee members, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.

#### **ARTICLE 13. AMENDMENTS**

- 13.1 Amendments at Meetings of this Chapter
  - 13.1.1 Notice of Proposed Amendments. These Bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter, provided that a notice stating the purpose of each proposed amendment and the reason therefore and a copy of the proposed amendment is sent to every member eligible to vote on the amendment not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be considered.
  - 13.1.2 **Two-thirds Vote Required.** It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend the provision of these Bylaws.
- 13.2 Amendments by the Board of Directors
  - 13.2.1 Conformity with Institute Bylaws. The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, shall amend any of these Bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These Bylaws, and any amendments to them, shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws.

13.3 **Interpretation of Bylaws.** These Bylaws shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.



Specializing in Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Analysis and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and CES Formats.

American Society of Professional Estimators Construction Spec Institute American Association of Cost Engineers Professional Construction Estimators Association Society of American Value Engineers Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E. 815 Old Winston Rd. • P.O. Box 746 Kernersville, NC 27285 Phone (919) 996-3791 Fax (919) 996-0287



## Solutions for ADA Compliance

APCO offers the broadest range of sign solutions to meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. From custom photo-etching in metals and plastic, to overlays for existing signs and user-lettered systems, APCO leads the way in product innovation. Call to receive our comprehensive catalogue of Interior and Exterior Sign Systems.

#### APCO

Local Representative Nanette Payne 190 C Killian Road Edgemoor, SC 29712 Phone: 803.789.3483 Fax: 803.789.3520 Corporate Headquarters Marketing Department 388 Grant Street, SE Atlanta, GA 30312 Phone: 404.688.9000 Fax: 404.577.3847

## WE WORK WITH YOU

Products, services and electronic systems design assistance to meet the needs of corporate, institutional and residential clients since 1974

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION ACCESS CONTROL CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SOUND MASKING SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM AUDIO SECURITY VISITOR CONTROL/BADGING

Exclusive distributor for **PUBLIC ACCESS TERMINALS LTD** the automated visitor book system. There's never been a visitor book this smart.



Raleigh, N.C. (919) 876-8000, FAX: (919) 876-8078

### FAASSEN& ASSOCIATES Inc.

Food Facilities Consultants Food Program Master Planners Laundry Consultants

#### A Few Current Projects

Tom Dorris, AIA Ezzell-Harding K-8 School Nashville, TN

Harry McKinney, Architect Southwest Virginia Community College Richlands, VA

ENG/6A, Architects Sara Lee Knitting Plant Greenwood, SC

**Under Construction:** 

Buncombe County Jail Person County Jail Durham County Jail Silk Hope Elementary School Bonlee Elementary School Upward Elementary School Burlington Elementary School Greenville County Detention Center Bermuda Prison Monroe County Jail

8526 Sunflower Road Charlotte, NC 28227 704/536-9234 704/535-4020 FAX

Offices in Nashville, TN 615/360-7130

## **DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS**

#### ARCHITECTS

The staff of North

Carolina Architecture

appreciation to the

would like to express its

following firms for their

advertising support in

1992. The firms and

are listed here.

their telephone numbers

Boney Architects (919) 763-9901 or (919) 851-9393

Calloway Johnson Moore Architecture (919) 724-1503

Walter Davis, Architecture, Planning, Interiors (919) 881-0404

FreemanWhite Architects (704) 523-2230

R.S. Griffin, Architect (704) 274-5979

Hayes/Howell Architects (919) 692-7316

Howell Associates Architects (704) 264-5583

Peterson Associates, Architecture, Engineering, Interior Design (704) 357-3322 or (919) 782-8808

Walter Robbs Callahan & Pearce, Architects, PA (919) 725-1371

#### ARCHITECTURAL MODELS / ILLUSTRATIONS

Architectural Presentations, Ltd. (919) 782-2391

Artech (919) 787-9153

TypEsthetics (919) 832-1042

#### ART GALLERY

Artefino Gallery (704) 372-3903

#### BRICK

Brick Association of NC (800) NC BRICK

Custom Brick Company (919) 832-2804 or (800) 543-1866

#### CAD SYSTEMS

CADD Concepts, Inc. (919) 380-1196 or (704) 537-5545

Piedmont CAD/CAM (704) 523-2400 or (919) 854-4484

#### CONCRETE BLOCK & MASONRY MATERIALS

Adams Products Company (800) 672-3131 or (800) 845-0001

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association (919) 852-2074

Carolina Solite (704) 474-3165

Exposaic Industries Inc. of North Carolina (704) 372-1080

CONFERENCE CENTER/ RESORT

Omni Charlotte Hotel (704) 377-6664

#### CONSTRUCTION

Barnhill Contracting Company (919) 781-7210

Clancy & Theys Construction Company (919) 834-3601

John S. Clark Company, General Contractor (919) 759-9525 or (919) 882-6086

Fowler Jones Construction Company, Inc. (919) 759-7800

#### CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING MATERIALS

Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Company (704) 372-5030 or (800) 432-6172

Conmat, Inc. (704) 372-7736

FibreCem Corporation (800) 346-6147

Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. (704) 342-3337

Specialty Lumber Company (919) 934-6586

#### CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

E.J. Brown & Associates (919) 996-3791

R.E. Crabtree Associates, Inc. (919) 783-5691

#### COPY CENTERS & CAD PRODUCTS

Accent Reprographics (800) 553-9393

Kinko's Copy Center (919) 832-4533 or (919) 832-3008

TypEsthetics (919) 832-1042

RMA, Inc.

(919) 571-7521

#### ENGINEERS, CONSULTING

I

#### ESTIMATING SERVICES

E.J. Brown & Associates (919) 996-3791

#### FOOD FACILITIES / LAUNDRY CONSULTANTS

Faassen & Associates, Inc. (704) 331-9330

#### FLOORING, HEATED

Ivester Distributors, Inc. (800) 247-5266 or (800) 345-3523 (in NC)

#### INSURANCE

The Hunt Agency (800) 950-4868

Professional Liability Consultants (800) 768-4590 or (704) 376-1086

#### LANDSCAPING

Southern Tree and Landscape Companies (800) 868-7337

#### MARBLE & GRANITE

Cold Spring Granite Company (800) 551-7502

David Allen Company (919) 821-7100

#### OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Corporate Environments of NC (919) 361-0091

#### PHOTOGRAPHY

Allen Weiss, Photographer (919) 832-0250

Gordon Schenck, Architectural Photographer (704) 332-4078

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

Architects' First Source for Products (800) 395-1988

RETAINING WALLS/ STONE VENEER

KeyStone Carolinas (704) 527-5080 or (800) 545-5080

#### ROOFING

Baker Roofing (919) 828-2975

Carolina Builders (919) 828-7471

FibreCem Corporation (800) 346-6147

#### SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Sports Equipment & Flooring, Inc. (704) 537-3555

#### SOLAR STRUCTURES

Carolina Solar Structures (704) 298-7171

#### UTILITY COMPANIES

Duke Power (704) 373-4669

Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc. (800) 222-1034

#### WINDOWS

Pella Windows (800) 926-8661

#### WOOD, TREATED

Cox Wood Preserving Company (803) 834-7467



Architecture by Meyer-Greeson

## QUIET'S BEST

Do you think new home owners want to hear their home's waste plumbing system in action?

Not a chance.

People making a substantial investment in a new home, or in an addition to any existing one, expect trouble-free performance and **quiet operation.** That's why the DWV plumbing system that's hidden within the walls is as important to the owner, architect and contractor as the visible features of the home.

To insure quiet DWV system operation, **specify cast iron pipe for the drain lines** and reserve plastics for venting purposes. Since a noisy plumbing system is long-lived and expensive to change, build a quiet one the first time. Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company manufactures both cast iron and plastic materials to the highest standards of quality. Charlotte Pipe ... proudly providing customer satisfaction for over 90 years.



CHARLOTTE

P.O. Box 35430 • Phone 704/372-5030 CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28235 800/438-6091 • In N.C. 800/432-6172 Fax 1 800/553-1605









# LOOK TO THE EAST

Rising out of eastern North Carolina, Barnhill Contracting Company became the largest privately held general contracting company in the state, providing its customers with commercial, industrial, and institutional building, as well as heavy highway construction, and complete site development.

Today, Barnhill remains a powerful force in the industry.

Services are broadened year after year as the company's team of contracting professionals expands. Our continuing total quality and safety programs support our employees and their ability to successfully serve our customers. New offices are opening to extend the company's reach throughout the Southeast, and more challenging projects are undertaken every day.

So look to the east and Barnhill Contracting Company for new ideas, services, and solutions. Contact Karl Mrozek at (919) 781-7210 for more information.

Barnhill Contracting Company P.O. Box 31765 4600 Marriott Drive Suite 110 Raleigh, NC 27622

Raleigh • Tarboro • Fayetteville • Kitty Hawk • Elizabeth City

